# **EMI Test Report**

Tested in accordance with
Federal Communications Commission (FCC)
Personal Communications Services
CFR 47, Parts 2, 22, 24, 27
IC RSS-130, 132, 133, 139, 195, 199 and RSS-GEN



REPORT NO.: RTS-6066-1509-13A Rev1

PRODUCT MODEL NO.: RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)

**TYPE NAME**: BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone

FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW

IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW

EMISSION DESIGNATOR (GSM): 247KGXW
EMISSION DESIGNATOR (EDGE): 246KG7W
EMISSION DESIGNATOR (WCDMA): 4M15F9W

**EMISSION DESIGNATOR (LTE QPSK):** See details in Appendix **EMISSION DESIGNATOR (LTE 16QAM):** See details in Appendix

DATE: November 9, 2015

RTS is accredited according to EN ISO/IEC 17025 by:



| - BIACKBEITV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

## **Report Revision History:**

### Rev1:

- 1. Updated Emission Designator table for LTE B12.
- 2. Updated Emission Designator table for LTE B17.

### **Statement of Performance:**

The BlackBerry® smartphone, model RHK211LW (STV100-1) part number CER-62541-001 Rev4-x06-01 and accessories when configured and operated per BlackBerry's operation instructions performs within the requirements of the test standards.

The BlackBerry® smartphone, model RHL211LW (STV100-3) part number CER-62542-001 Rev6-x08-00 and accessories when configured and operated per BlackBerry's operation instructions performs within the requirements of the test standards.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 2 of 511

| PRINCERPEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

# **Declaration:**

We hereby certify that:

The test data reported herein is an accurate record of the performance of the sample(s) tested.

The test results are valid for the tested unit (s) only.

The test equipment used was suitable for the tests performed and within manufacturer's published specifications and operating parameters.

The test methods were consistent with the methods described in the relevant standards.

| Documented by:  | Reviewed by:                                 |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| Kevin Guo<br>Compliance Specialist I                      | Savtej S. Sandhu<br>Compliance Specialist II |
| Reviewed and Approved by:                                 |  |
|   |  |
| Masud S. Attayi, P.Eng. Sr. Manager, Regulatory Certifica | tion & Compliance                            |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 3 of 511

| - BIACKBEITV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

# **Table of Contents**

| A.  | SCOPE   | 6     |
|-----|---|-------|
| B.  | ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS  | 7     |
| C.  | PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION  | 7     |
| D.  | SUPPORT EQUIPMENT USED FOR THE TESTING OF THE EUT                   | 9     |
| E.  | TEST RESULTS CHART  | 10    |
| F.  | SUMMARY OF RESULTS  | 14    |
| G.  | COMPLIANCE TEST EQUIPMENT USED                                      | 39    |
| H.  | TEST SOFTWARE USED  | 40    |
| APP | ENDIX 1A – GSM CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS               | 41    |
| APP | ENDIX 1B – GSM FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA                        | 69    |
| APP | ENDIX 1C – GSM RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA                         | 85    |
| APP | ENDIX 2A- WCDMA BAND II/IV/V CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS | 95    |
| APP | ENDIX 2B – WCDMA BAND II/IV/V FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA         | . 134 |
| APP | ENDIX 2C – WCDMA BAND II/IV/V RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA          | . 154 |
| APP | ENDIX 3A- LTE BAND 2 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS         | . 167 |
| APP | ENDIX 3B – LTE BAND 2 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA                 | . 184 |
| APP | ENDIX 3C – LTE BAND 2 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA                  | . 192 |
| APP | ENDIX 4A- LTE BAND 5 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS         | . 196 |
| APP | ENDIX 4B – LTE BAND 5 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA                 | . 236 |
| APP | ENDIX 4C – LTE BAND 5 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA                  | . 248 |
| APP | ENDIX 5A- LTE BAND 4 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS         | . 255 |
| APP | ENDIX 5B – LTE BAND 4 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA                 | . 275 |
| APP | ENDIX 5C – LTE BAND 4 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA                  | . 283 |
| APP | ENDIX 6A- LTE BAND 12 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS        | . 287 |

| - BIACKBEIIV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

| APPENDIX 6B – LTE BAND 12 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA           | 312 |
|---|-----|
| APPENDIX 6C – LTE BAND 12 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA            | 330 |
| APPENDIX 7A- LTE BAND 17 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS   | 335 |
| APPENDIX 7B – LTE BAND 17 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA           | 364 |
| APPENDIX 7C – LTE BAND 17 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA            | 385 |
| APPENDIX 8A- LTE BAND 30 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS   | 392 |
| APPENDIX 8B – LTE BAND 30 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA           | 403 |
| APPENDIX 8C – LTE BAND 30 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA            | 409 |
| APPENDIX 9A- LTE BAND 13 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS   | 412 |
| APPENDIX 9B – LTE BAND 13 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA           | 428 |
| APPENDIX 9C – LTE BAND 13 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA            | 437 |
| APPENDIX 10A- LTE BAND 25 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS  | 412 |
| APPENDIX 10B – LTE BAND 25 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA          | 428 |
| APPENDIX 10C – LTE BAND 25 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA           | 437 |
| APPENDIX 11A – LTE BAND 41 CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS | 478 |
| APPENDIX 11B – LTE BAND 41 FREQUENCY STABILITY TEST DATA          | 503 |
| APPENDIX 11C - LTE BAND 41 RADIATED EMISSIONS TEST DATA           | 509 |

| - PIACKBEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

### A. Scope

This report details the results of compliance tests which were performed in accordance to the requirements of:

- FCC CFR 47 Part 2, Subpart J, Equipment Authorization Procedures, October, 2014.
- FCC CFR 47 Part 22, Subpart H, Cellular Radiotelephone Services, October, 2014.
- FCC CFR 47 Part 24, Subpart E, Broadband PCS, October, 2014.
- FCC CFR 47 Part 27, Subpart C, Technical Standards, October, 2014.
- FCC CFR 47 Part 27, Subpart D, Competitive Bidding Procedures for the 2305–2320 MHz and 2345–2360 MHz Bands
- FCC CFR 47 Part 27, Subpart F, Competitive Bidding Procedures for the 698–806 MHz Band
- FCC CFR 47 Part 27, Subpart H, Competitive Bidding Procedures for the 698–746 MHz Band
- FCC CFR 47 Part 27, Subpart L, 1695–1710 MHz, 1710–1755 MHz, 1755–1780 MHz, 2110–2155 MHz 2155–2180 MHz, 2180–2200 MHz Bands
- FCC CFR 47 Part 27, Subpart M, Broadband Radio Service and Educational Broadband Service
- Industry Canada, RSS-132 Issue 3, January 2013, Cellular Telephone Systems Operating in the Bands 824-849 MHz and 869-894 MHz.
- Industry Canada, RSS-133 Issue 6, January 2013, 2 GHz Personal Communications Services.
- Industry Canada, RSS-GEN Issue 4, November 2014, General Requirements for Compliance of Radio Apparatus.
- Industry Canada, RSS-139 Issue 3, July 2015, Advanced Wireless Services Equipment Operating in the Bands 1710-1755 MHz and 2110-2155 MHz.
- Industry Canada, RSS-130 Issue 1, October 2013, Mobile Broadband Services (MBS) Equipment Operating in the Frequency Bands 698-756 MHz and 777-787 MHz.
- Industry Canada, RSS-195 Issue 2, April 2014, Wireless Communication Service (WCS) Equipment Operating in the Bands 2305-2320 MHz and 2345-2360 MHz.
- Industry Canada, RSS-199 Issue 2, October 2014, Broadband Radio Service (BRS) Equipment Operating in the Band 2500-2690 MHz.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 6 of 511

<sup>\*</sup>Note: RSS-195 is currently not in the BlackBerry RTS ISO/IEC 17025 scope of accreditation, whereas all the other listed RSS standards are.

| - BIACKBEITV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

### **B.** Associated Documents

- 1) RHK211LW-HW CER-62541-001 Rev3-x06-02
- 2) RHK211LW-HW CER-62541-001 Rev4-x06-01
- 3) MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC056\_upto\_AAC273
- 4) MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC273\_upto\_AAC380
- 5) MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC380\_upto\_AAC396
- 6) Test Report RTS-6066-1509-13
- 7) RHL211LW-HW\_CER-62542-001 Rev3-x06-02
- 8) RHL211LW-HW CER-62542-001 Rev4-x06-01
- 9) RHL211LW-HW CER-62542-001 Rev5-x08-00
- 10)RHL211LW-HW CER-62542-001 Rev6-x08-00
- 11)MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC056\_upto\_AAC273
- 12) MultiSourceDeclaration AAC273 upto AAC380
- 13)MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC380\_upto\_AAC396
- 14) BlackBerry System Similarity RHK211LW RHL211LW

### C. Product Identification

Manufactured by BlackBerry Limited whose headquarters is located at:

2200 University Ave. E

Waterloo, Ontario

Canada, N2K 0A7

Phone: 519 888 7465 Fax: 519 888 7884

The equipment under test (EUT) was tested at the following locations:

BlackBerry RTS EMC test facilities

 305 Phillip Street
 440 Phillip Street

 Waterloo, Ontario
 Waterloo, Ontario,

 Canada, N2L 3W8
 Canada, N2L 5R9

 Phone: 519 888 7465
 Phone: 519 888 7465

 Fax: 519 888 6906
 Fax: 519 888 6906

The testing was performed from July 21 to September 25, 2015.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 7 of 511

| PRINCERPHIA                                       | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

# BlackBerry® smartphone Samples Tested

| Sample | Model                  | Hardware<br>Information      | IMEI            | Software Information   |
|--------|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| 1      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-01<br>Rev2-x06-01  | 004402243067430 | Software build: AAC056 |
| 2      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-01<br>Rev2-x06-01  | 004402243068065 | Software build: AAC056 |
| 3      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-001<br>Rev3-x06-01 | 004402243071358 | Software Build: AAC056 |
| 4      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-001<br>Rev3-x06-01 | 004402243071390 | Software Build: AAC056 |
| 5      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-001<br>Rev3-x06-01 | 004402243070640 | Software Build: AAC056 |
| 6      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-001<br>Rev4-x06-01 | 004402243079534 | Software Build: AAC273 |
| 7      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-001<br>Rev4-x06-01 | 004402243079500 | Software Build: AAC346 |
| 8      | RHK211LW<br>(STV100-1) | CER-62541-001<br>Rev4-x06-01 | 004402243079518 | Software Build: AAC396 |
| 9      | RHL211LW<br>(STV100-3) | CER-62542-001<br>Rev3-x06-01 | 004402243072240 | Software Build: AAC056 |
| 10     | RHL211LW<br>(STV100-3) | CER-62542-001<br>Rev4-x06-01 | 004402243079856 | Software Build: AAC273 |
| 11     | RHL211LW<br>(STV100-3) | CER-62542-001<br>Rev6-x08-00 | 004402243087784 | Software Build: AAC328 |
| 12     | RHL211LW<br>(STV100-3) | CER-62542-001<br>Rev4-x06-01 | 004402243079732 | Software Build: AAC273 |
| 13     | RHL211LW<br>(STV100-3) | CER-62542-001<br>Rev4-x06-01 | 004402243079781 | Software Build: AAC396 |

RF Conducted Emissions testing was performed on samples 1, 2, 9, 10 Radiated Emissions testing was performed on samples 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 13

The characteristics that may have been affected by the changes from Rev3-x06-01 to Rev4-x06-01 for RHK211LW were verified/re-tested.

For more details, refer to RHK211LW-HW\_CER-62541-001 - Rev3-x06-02, and RHK211LW-R149-HW\_CER-62541-001 - Rev4-x06-01.

To view the differences between software builds AAC056 to AAC396 for RHK211LW, see document MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC056\_upto\_AAC273,

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 8 of 511

| - BIACKBEIIV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC273\_upto\_AAC380, and MultiSourceDeclaration AAC380 upto AAC396.

The characteristics that may have been affected by the changes from RHK211LW to RHL211LW were verified/re-tested.

For more details, refer to BlackBerrySystemSimilarity\_RHK211LW\_RHL211LW

The characteristics that may have been affected by the changes from Rev3-x06-01 to Rev6-x08-00 for RHL211LW were verified/re-tested.

For more details, refer to

RHL211LW-R150-HW\_CER-62542-001 - Rev3-x06-02, RHL211LW-R150-HW\_CER-62542-001 - Rev4-x06-01,

RHL211LW-R150-HW\_CER-62542-001 - Rev5-x08-00, and

RHL211LW-R150-HW\_CER-62542-001 - Rev6-x08-00.

To view the differences between software builds AAC056 to AAC396 for RHL211LW, see document MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC056\_upto\_AAC273, MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC273\_upto\_AAC380, and MultiSourceDeclaration\_AAC380\_upto\_AAC396.

# D. Support Equipment Used for the Testing of the EUT

No support equipment required; for list of equipment refer to section G, Compliance Test Equipment Used.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 9 of 511

| - BIACKBEIIV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

# E. Test Results Chart

| SPECIFICATION  |  | TEST TYPE  | RESULT | TEST<br>DATA<br>APPENDIX |
|--|--|--|--------|--------------------------|
| FCC CFR 47   | IC   |  |        |                          |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 2.1057<br>Part 22.917<br>Part 24.238               | RSS-132, 5.5<br>RSS-133, 6.5                 | GSM850 / PCS1900 Conducted<br>Spurious Emissions                         | Pass   | 1A                       |
| Part 2.202<br>Part 2.1049<br>Part 22.917<br>Part 24.238                | RSS-GEN, 6.6                                 | GSM 850 / PCS1900 Occupied<br>Bandwidth and Band Edge                    | Pass   | 1A                       |
| Part 24.232(d)   | RSS-133, 6.4                                 | PCS1900 Peak to Average Ratio measurements                               | Pass   | 1A                       |
| Part 2.1055<br>Part 22.863<br>Part 24.235                              | RSS-132, 5.3<br>RSS-133, 6.3                 | GSM 850 /PCS 1900 Frequency<br>Stability vs. Temperature and<br>Voltage  | Pass   | 1B                       |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 22.913(a)(2)<br>Part 24.232(b)(c)                  | RSS-132, 5.4<br>RSS-133, 6.4                 | GSM850 ERP<br>PCS1900 EIRP   | Pass   | 1C                       |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 22.917<br>Part 24.238                              | RSS-132, 5.5<br>RSS-133, 6.5                 | GSM850 / PCS1900 Radiated<br>Spurious/Harmonic Emissions                 | Pass   | 1C                       |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 22.917<br>Part 24.238<br>Part 27.53(h)             | RSS-132, 5.5<br>RSS-133, 6.5<br>RSS-139, 6.5 | WCDMA Band V/II/IV Conducted Spurious Emissions                          | Pass   | 2A                       |
| Part 2.1049 Part 22.917 Part 24.238 Part 27.53(h)                      | RSS-GEN, 6.6                                 | WCDMA Band V/II/IV Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                      | Pass   | 2A                       |
| Part 24.232(d)<br>Part 27.50(d)(5)                                     | RSS-133, 6.4<br>RSS-139, 6.4                 | WCDMA Band II/IV Peak to Average Ratio measurements                      | Pass   | 2A                       |
| Part 2.1055(a)(d) Part 22.917 Part 24.235 Part 27.54                   | RSS-132, 5.3<br>RSS-133, 6.3<br>RSS-139, 6.3 | WCDMA Band V/II/IV Frequency<br>Stability vs. Temperature and<br>Voltage | Pass   | 2B                       |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 22.913(a)(2)<br>Part 24.232(c)<br>Part 27.50(d)(4) | RSS-132, 5.4<br>RSS-133, 6.4<br>RSS-139, 6.4 | WCDMA Band V ERP<br>WCDMA Band II/IV EIRP                                | Pass   | 2C                       |
| Part 2.1053 Part 22.917 Part 24.238 Part 27.53(h)                      | RSS-132, 5.5<br>RSS-133, 6.5<br>RSS-139, 6.5 | WCDMA Band V/II/IV Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions                  | Pass   | 2C                       |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 10 of 511

| PRINCERPEILA                               | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

| Part 2.1051<br>Part 24.238(a)    | RSS-133, 6.5 | LTE Band 2 Conducted Spurious Emissions                    | Pass | 3A |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--|------|----|
| Part 2.1049<br>Part 24.238       | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 2 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 3A |
| Part 24.232(d)                   | RSS-133, 6.4 | LTE Band 2 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 3A |
| Part 2.1055(a)(d)<br>Part 24.235 | RSS-133, 6.3 | LTE Band 2 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 3B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 24.232(b)(c) | RSS-133, 6.4 | LTE Band 2 EIRP  | Pass | 3C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 24.238       | RSS-133, 6.5 | LTE Band 2 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 3C |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 22.917       | RSS-132, 5.5 | LTE Band 5 Conducted Spurious Emissions                    | Pass | 4A |
| Part 2.1049<br>Part 22.917       | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 5 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 4A |
| Part 2.1055(a)(d)<br>Part 22.917 | RSS-132, 5.3 | LTE Band 5 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 4B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 22.913(a)(2) | RSS-132, 5.4 | LTE Band 5 ERP   | Pass | 4C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 22.917       | RSS-132, 5.5 | LTE Band 5 Radiated<br>Spurious/Harmonic Emissions         | Pass | 4C |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 27.53(h)     | RSS-139, 6.5 | LTE Band 4 Conducted Spurious Emissions                    | Pass | 5A |
| Part 2.1049<br>Part 27.53(h)     | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 4 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 5A |
| Part 27.50(d)(5)                 | RSS-139, 6.4 | LTE Band 4 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 5A |
| Part 2.1055<br>Part 27.54        | RSS-139, 6.3 | LTE Band 4 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 5B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 27.50(d)(4)  | RSS-139, 6.4 | LTE Band 4 EIRP  | Pass | 5C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 27.53(h)     | RSS-139, 6.5 | LTE Band 4 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 5C |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 27.53(g)     | RSS-130, 4.6 | LTE Band 12 Conducted<br>Spurious Emissions                | Pass | 6A |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 11 of 511

| PRINCERPEILA                               | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

| Part 2.1049<br>Part 27.53(g)     | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 12 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 6A |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------|----|
| Part 27.50(c)(11)                | RSS-130, 4.4 | LTE Band 12 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 6A |
| Part 2.1055<br>Part 27.54        | RSS-130, 4.3 | LTE Band 12 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 6B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 27.50(c)(10) | RSS-130, 4.4 | LTE Band 12 ERP   | Pass | 6C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 27.53(g)     | RSS-130, 4.6 | LTE Band 12 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 6C |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 27.53(g)     | RSS-130, 4.6 | LTE Band 17 Conducted Spurious Emissions                    | Pass | 7A |
| Part 2.1049<br>Part 27.53(g)     | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 17 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 7A |
| Part 27.50(c)(11)                | RSS-130, 4.4 | LTE Band 17 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 7A |
| Part 2.1055<br>Part 27.54        | RSS-130, 4.3 | LTE Band 17 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 7B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 27.50(c)(10) | RSS-130, 4.4 | LTE Band 17 ERP   | Pass | 7C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 27.53(g)     | RSS-130, 4.6 | LTE Band 17 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 7C |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 27.53(a)(4)  | RSS-195, 5.6 | LTE Band 30 Conducted Spurious Emissions                    | Pass | 8A |
| Part 2.1049<br>Part 27.53(a)(4)  | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 30 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 8A |
| Part 27.50(a)(3)                 | RSS-195, 5.5 | LTE Band 30 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 8A |
| Part 2.1055<br>Part 27.54        | RSS-195, 5.4 | LTE Band 30 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 8B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 27.50(a)(3)  | RSS-195, 5.5 | LTE Band 30 ERP   | Pass | 8C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 27.53(a)(4)  | RSS-195, 5.6 | LTE Band 30 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 8C |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 27.53(c)     | RSS-130, 4.6 | LTE Band 13 Conducted<br>Spurious Emissions                 | Pass | 9A |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 12 of 511

| PRINCERPEILA                               | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

| Part 2.1049<br>Part 27.53(c)     | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 13 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 9A  |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|------|-----|
| Part 27.50(b)(12)                | RSS-130, 4.4 | LTE Band 13 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 9A  |
| Part 2.1055<br>Part 27.54        | RSS-130, 4.3 | LTE Band 13 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 9B  |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 27.50(b)(10) | RSS-130, 4.4 | LTE Band 13 ERP   | Pass | 9C  |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 27.53(c)     | RSS-130, 4.6 | LTE Band 13 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 9C  |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 24.238(a)    | RSS-133, 6.5 | LTE Band 25 Conducted Spurious Emissions                    | Pass | 10A |
| Part 2.1049<br>Part 24.238       | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 25 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 10A |
| Part 24.232(d)                   | RSS-133, 6.4 | LTE Band 25 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 10A |
| Part 2.1055(a)(d)<br>Part 24.235 | RSS-133, 6.3 | LTE Band 25 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 10B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 24.232(b)(c) | RSS-133, 6.4 | LTE Band 25 ERP   | Pass | 10C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 24.238       | RSS-133, 6.5 | LTE Band 25 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 10C |
| Part 2.1051<br>Part 27.53(m)     | RSS-199, 4.6 | LTE Band 41 Conducted Spurious Emissions                    | Pass | 11A |
| Part 2.1049<br>Part 27.53(m)     | RSS-GEN, 6.6 | LTE Band 41 Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge                | Pass | 11A |
| Part 27.50(h)(2)                 | RSS-199, 4.4 | LTE Band 41 Peak to Average<br>Ratio measurements           | Pass | 11A |
| Part 2.1055<br>Part 27.54        | RSS-199, 4.3 | LTE Band 41 Frequency Stability vs. Temperature and Voltage | Pass | 11B |
| Part 2.1046<br>Part 27.50(i)     | RSS-199, 4.4 | LTE Band 41 ERP   | Pass | 11C |
| Part 2.1053<br>Part 27.53(m)     | RSS-199, 4.6 | LTE Band 41 Radiated Spurious/Harmonic Emissions            | Pass | 11C |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 13 of 511

| ** BIACKBONY                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

### F.Summary of Results

### 1) Conducted RF Emission Measurements

The following test configurations were measured on model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

• The BlackBerry® smartphone, herein after referred to as EUT, met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the GSM850 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 22.901(d) and RSS-132, 5.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 10 GHz.

See APPENDIX 1A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the PCS1900 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 24.238(a) and RSS-133, 6.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See APPENDIX 1A for test data

• The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the GSM850 as per 47 CFR 2.202, 22.917 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured in GSM and EDGE mode on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 246 kHz on low channel in CALL mode, and 246 kHz on middle channel in EDGE mode.

See APPENDIX 1A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the PCS1900 as per 47 CFR 2.202, 24.238 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured in GSM and EDGE mode on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 247.0 kHz on middle channel in CALL mode, and 245 kHz on the middle channel in EDGE mode.

See APPENDIX 1A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the PCS1900 as per 47 CFR 24.232 (5)(d) and RSS-133, 6.4. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 9.79 dB on mid channel.

See APPENDIX 1A for test data

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 14 of 511

| - PIACKBEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

 The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the GSM850 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 22.917 and RSS-132, 5.3. The EUT was measured in GSM850 mode on the low, middle and high channels. See APPENDIX 1B for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the PCS1900 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 24.235 and RSS-133, 6.3. The EUT was measured in PCS1900 mode on the low, middle and high channels. See APPENDIX1B for test data.

 The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the WCDMA band V as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 22.901(d) and RSS-132, 5.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 10 GHz. See APPENDIX 2A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the WCDMA band II as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 24.238(a) and RSS-133, 6.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz. See APPENDIX 2A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the WCDMA Band IV as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53 and RSS-139, 6.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See APPENDIX 2A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and channel mask in the WCDMA band V as per 47 CFR 2.202, 22.917 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured in Voice and HSUPA mode on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 4.140 MHz on all channels in Loopback mode, and 4.150 MHz on the high channel in HSUPA mode. See APPENDIX 2A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and channel mask in the WCDMA band II as per 47 CFR 2.202, 24.238 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured in Voice and HSUPA mode on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 4.155 MHz on the middle channel in Loopback mode, and 4.155 MHz on the low and middle channel in HSUPA mode. See APPENDIX 2A for test data.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 15 of 511

| - PIACKBEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and channel mask in the WCDMA band IV as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured in Voice and HSUPA mode on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 4.135 MHz on the low and high channel in Loopback mode, and 4.140 MHz on the all channels in HSUPA mode. See APPENDIX 2A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the WCDMA Band II as per 47 CFR Part 27.50 (d)(5) and RSS-139, 6.4. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 7.17 dB on middle channel.

See APPENDIX 2A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the WCDMA Band IV as per 47 CFR 24.232 (5)(d) and RSS-139, 6.4. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 6.99 dB on high channel.

See APPENDIX 2A for test data

 The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the WCDMA band V as per 47 CFR 2.1055 and RSS-132, 5.3. The EUT was measured in WCDMA band V mode on the low, middle and high channels. See APPENDIX 2B for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the WCDMA band II as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 24.235 and RSS-133, 6.3. The EUT was measured in WCDMA band II mode on the low, middle and high channels. See APPENDIX 2B for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the WCDMA Band IV as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-139, 6.3. The EUT was measured in WCDMA Band IV mode on the low, middle and high channels. See APPENDIX 2B for test data.

 The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 2 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 24.238, 24.50(d), RSS-133, 6.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths for LTE Band 2 with both QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 100, 50, 25, 6, 3 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See APPENDIX 3A for test data.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 16 of 511

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 2 as per 47 CFR 2.202, 24.238 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths and both modulations. Resource Block allocations 100, 75, 50, 25, 15 and 6 were tested. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 17.93 MHz on the low and high channel in 20MHz BW, RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See Appendix 3A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 2 as per 47 CFR 24.232 (5)(d) and RSS-133, 6.4. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths with both modulations QPSK and 16-QAM. RB allocations 100, 50, 25, 6 and 3 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 10.70 dB on mid channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 50.

See APPENDIX 3A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 2 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 24.235 and RSS-133, 6.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 2 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 3B for test data.

• The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 5 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 22.901(d), RSS-132, 5.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25, 15, 6, 3 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 10 GHz.

See APPENDIX 4A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 5 as per 47 CFR 2.202, 22.917 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 1.4MHz, 3MHz, and 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25, 15 and 6 were tested. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.97 MHz on the low and high channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and 16QAM modulation.

See APPENDIX 4A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 5 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 22.917 and RSS-132, 5.3. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. RB allocation 100 was tested.

See APPENDIX 4B for test data.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 17 of 511

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

• The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 4 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53 and RSS-139, 6.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths for LTE Band 4 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 100, 50, 25, 6, 3 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 4 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths and both modulations. Resource Block allocations 100, 75, 50, 15 and 6 were tested. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 17.98 MHz on the high channel in 20MHz BW, RB allocation 100 and 16QAM modulation.

See Appendix 5A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 4 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d) and RSS-139, 6.4. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths for LTE Band 4 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. RB allocations 100, 50, 25, 6 and 3 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 9.96 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 50.

See APPENDIX 5A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 4 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-139, 6.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 4 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 5B for test data.

• The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53 and RSS-130, 4.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 6A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. Resource Block allocations 50 and 25 were tested. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.966 MHz on the middle channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and QPSK modulation.

See Appendix 6A for test data

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 18 of 511

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocation 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 9.70 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 25.

See APPENDIX 6A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-GEN, 4.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 12 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 6B for test data.

• The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53, and RSS-130, 4.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 7A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.990MHz on the high channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and QPSK modulation.

See Appendix 7A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 9.93 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 50.

See APPENDIX 7A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-130, 4.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 17 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 7B for test data.

of BlackBerry Limited.
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 19 of 511

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division

| - PIACKBEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

 The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 30 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53, and RSS-130, 4.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 30 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 8A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 30 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.940MHz on the middle channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and QPSK modulation.

See Appendix 8A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 30 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 30 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 9.93 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 50.

See APPENDIX 8A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 30 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-130, 4.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 30 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 8B for test data.

The following test configurations were measured on model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

• The BlackBerry® smartphone, herein after referred to as EUT, met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the GSM850 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 22.901(d) and RSS-132, 5.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 10 GHz.

See APPENDIX 1A for test data.

 The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the GSM850 as per 47 CFR 2.202, 22.917 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured in GSM and EDGE mode on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 247 kHz on mid channel in CALL mode, and 246 kHz on middle channel in EDGE mode.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 20 of 511

| - BIACKBEIIV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

See APPENDIX 1A for test data.

- The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the GSM850 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 22.917 and RSS-132, 5.3. The EUT was measured in GSM850 mode on the low, middle and high channels. See APPENDIX 1B for test data.
- The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the WCDMA band V as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 22.901(d) and RSS-132, 5.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 10 GHz. See APPENDIX 2A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and channel mask in the WCDMA band V as per 47 CFR 2.202, 22.917 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured in Voice and HSUPA mode on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 4.145 MHz on middle and high channels in Loopback mode, and 4.145 MHz on middle and high channel in HSUPA mode. See APPENDIX 2A for test data.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 21 of 511

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the WCDMA band V as per 47 CFR 2.1055 and RSS-132, 5.3. The EUT was measured in WCDMA band V mode on the low, middle and high channels. See APPENDIX 2B for test data.

 The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 5 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 22.901(d), RSS-132, 5.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25, 15, 6, 3 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 10 GHz.

See APPENDIX 4A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 5 as per 47 CFR 2.202, 22.917 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 1.4MHz, 3MHz, and 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25, 15 and 6 were tested. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.97 MHz on the low and high channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and 16QAM modulation.

See APPENDIX 4A for test data.

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 5 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 22.917 and RSS-132, 5.3. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in all bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. RB allocation 100 was tested. See APPENDIX 4B for test data.

 The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53 and RSS-130, 4.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 6A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. Resource Block allocations 50 and 25 were tested. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.966 MHz on the middle channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and QPSK modulation. See Appendix 6A for test data

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 22 of 511

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocation 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 9.93 dB on middle channel in 5MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 25.

See APPENDIX 6A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 12 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-GEN, 4.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 12 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 6B for test data.

• The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53, and RSS-130, 4.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 7A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.990 MHz on the high channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and QPSK modulation.

See Appendix 7A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 8.05 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 25.

See APPENDIX 7A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 17 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-130, 4.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 17 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 7B for test data.

of BlackBerry Limited.
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 23 of 511

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division

| - BIACKBEIIV                               | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

### LTE 13

 The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 13 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53, and RSS-130, 4.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 9A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 13 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 8.960 MHz on the middle channel in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 50 and QPSK modulation.

See Appendix 9A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 13 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 13 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 10.22 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 50.

See APPENDIX 9A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 13 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-130, 4.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 17 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 9B for test data.

### **LTE 25**

 The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 25 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 24.238, and RSS-133, 6.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 25 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 10A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 25 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 24.238, and RSS-133, 6.5. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied

of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 24 of 511

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division

| - PIACKBEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

bandwidth was 17.98 MHz on the low and mid channels in 20MHz BW, RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation. See Appendix 10A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 25 as per 47 CFR 24.232 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz, 10 and 20MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 25 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 100, 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 10.42 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 50.

See APPENDIX 10A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 25 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 24.235 and RSS-133, 6.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band 17 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See APPENDIX 10B for test data.

#### **LTE 41**

• The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Conducted Spurious Emissions in the LTE Band 41 as per 47 CFR 2.1051, 27.53, and RSS-199, 4.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz, bandwidths for LTE Band 41 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocations 100, 50, 25 and 1 were tested. The frequency range investigated was from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

See Appendix 11A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Occupied Bandwidth and Band Edge in the LTE Band 41 as per 47 CFR 2.1049, 27.53 and RSS-GEN, 6.6. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels. The worst case occupied bandwidth was 17.932 MHz on the low and middle channel in 20MHz BW, RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation.

See Appendix 11A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Tx Peak to Average Ratio in the LTE Band 41 as per 47 CFR 27.50 (5)(d). The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 15MHz and 20MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 41 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block allocations 100, 50, 25 and 15 were tested. The worst case Peak to Average Ratio was 12.67 dB on middle channel in 20MHz bandwidth with RB allocation 100.

See APPENDIX 11A for test data

The EUT met the requirements of the Frequency Stability in the LTE Band 41 as per 47 CFR 2.1055, 27.54 and RSS-199, 4.3. The EUT was measured in LTE Band

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 25 of 511

| PRINCERPEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

41 mode on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz BW with RB allocation 100 and QPSK modulation. See APPENDIX 11B for test data.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 26 of 511

| PRINCERPEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

### 2) Radiated Emission Measurements

The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP/EIRP were measured for GSM 850 and PCS 1900. The results are within the limits. The BlackBerry® smartphone was placed on a nonconductive styrofoam table, 80 cm high that was positioned on a remotely controlled turntable. The test distance used between the BlackBerry® smartphone and the receiving antenna was three meters. Then the emissions were maximized by elevating the antenna in the range of 1 to 4 meters. The turntable was rotated to determine the azimuth of the peak emissions. Both the horizontal and vertical polarizations of the emissions were measured. The maximum emissions level was recorded. The BlackBerry® smartphone was then substituted with an antenna placed in the same location as the BlackBerry® smartphone. A Dipole antenna was used for the ERP measurements and a Horn antenna was used for EIRP measurements. The substitution antenna was connected into a signal generator that was set to the test frequency.

The emissions were maximized by elevating the antenna in the range of 1 to 4 meters. The signal generator output was then adjusted to match the BlackBerry® smartphone output reading. The signal generator output was recorded.

The following measurements were done in a semi-anechoic chamber (SAC) below 1 GHz and a CISPR compliant modified Semi-anechoic Chamber (Mod SAC) with floor absorber above 1 GHz. The SAC's FCC registration number is 778487 and the Industry Canada (IC) file number is 2503B-1. The modified SAC with floor absorber's FCC registration number is 959115 and the IC file number is 2503C-1. The BlackBerry® smartphone was measured on the low, middle and high channels.

The following test configurations were measured on model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

- a) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP/EIRP were measured for GSM 850 and PCS 1900. The results are within the limits.
- The highest ERP in the 850 band Call mode measured was 30.18 dBm (1.04 W) at 848.80 MHz (channel 251)
- The highest ERP in the 850 band EDGE mode measured was 28.18 dBm (0.66 W) at 836.60 MHz (channel 190).
- The highest EIRP in the PCS band Call mode measured was 30.94 dBm (1.24 W) at 1880 MHz (channel 661).
- The highest EIRP in the PCS band EDGE mode measured was 30.01 dBm (1.00 W) at 1850.20 MHz (channel 512).

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Page 27 of 511

Copyright 2005-2015

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The radiated spurious emission and carrier harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic for low, middle, and high channels in the GSM 850 and PCS 1900. Each band was measured in CALL and EDGE modes, with both the horizontal and vertical polarizations.

- The worst margin was 19.7 dB below the limit at 2509.72 MHz in Call mode in band GSM850.
- All margins in the GSM850 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies in EDGE mode.
- All margins in the PCS1900 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies in CALL mode.
- All margins in the PCS1900 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies in EDGE mode.

See Appendix 1C for test data.

- b) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP/EIRP were measured for WCDMA Band II/IV/V.
- The highest ERP in the WCDMA band V, Call Service mode was 23.58 dBm (0.23 W) at 846.60 MHz (channel 4233).
- The highest ERP in the WCDMA band V, HSUPA mode was 21.43 dBm (0.14 W) at 846.60 MHz (channel 4233).
- The highest EIRP in the WCDMA band II, Call Service mode measured was 27.65 dBm (0.58 W) at 1852.4 MHz (channel 9262).
- The highest EIRP in the WCDMA band II, HSUPA mode measured was 25.95 dBm (0.39 W) at 1852.4 MHz (channel 9262).
- The highest EIRP in the WCDMA band IV, Call Service mode measured was 26.89 dBm (0.49 W) at 1752.6 MHz (channel 1513).
- The highest EIRP in the WCDMA band IV, HSUPA mode measured was 25.60 dBm (0.36 W) at 1712.4 MHz (channel 1312).

The radiated spurious emissions and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic for low, middle and high channels in the WCDMA Band V, WCDMA Band II, and WCDMA Band IV. Each band was measured in Call, and HSUPA modes. Both the horizontal and vertical polarizations were measured.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 28 of 511

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

- All margins in the WCDMA Band V for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.
- All margins in the WCDMA Band II for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.
- All margins in the WCDMA Band IV for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 2C for test data.

c) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 2.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 20MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 2 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 2 measured was 24.92 dBm (0.31 W) at 1899.90 MHz (channel 19099) in 20 MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK modulation and
- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 2 measured was 23.98 dBm (0.25 W) at 1880.00 MHz (channel 18900) in 20 MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emissions and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 15MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 2 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 2 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 3C for test data.

 d) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 5.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 3 and 10 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 29 of 511

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division

| - BIACKBEIIV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 5 measured was 20.43dBm (0.11 W) at 826.50 MHz (channel 20425) in 5 MHz BW, 1 RB and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 5 measured was 19.72dBm (0.09 W) at 846.40 MHz (channel 20624) in 5 MHz BW, 1 RB and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 3MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 5 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the accepted limits for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 4C for test data.

e) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 4.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 1.4MHz, 5MHz and 20MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 4 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 4 measured was 25.94 dBm (0.39 W) at 1732.50 MHz (channel 20175) in 20MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK
- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 4 measured was 25.11 dBm (0.32 W) at 1715.00 MHz (channel 20000) in 20MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 5MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 4 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured

- All margins in the LTE Band 4 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 5C for test data.

f) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 12.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Page 30 of 511

Copyright 2005-2015

| - BIACKBEIIV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocation 25 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 12 measured was 22.17 dBm (0.16 W) at 713.40 MHz (channel 23154) in 5MHz BW, 25 RB and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 12 measured was 21.14 dBm (0.13 W) at 713.40MHz (channel 23154) in 5MHz BW, 25 RB and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 10MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 25 was measured

- All margins in the LTE Band 12 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 6C for test data.

g) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 17.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10 MHz bandwidths for LTE band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 17 measured was 20.70 dBm (0.12 W) at 710.00 MHz (channel 23790) in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 17 measured was 19.80 dBm (0.10 W) at 709.00 MHz (channel 23780) in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 10 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 17 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 7C for test data.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 31 of 511

| - PIACKDEIIV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

h) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 30.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10 MHz bandwidths for LTE band 30 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 30 measured was 23.52 dBm (0.22 W) at 2312.40 MHz (channel 23154) in 5MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 30 measured was 22.95 dBm (0.20 W) at 2310 MHz (channel 27710) in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 10 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 30 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 30 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 8C for test data.

The following test configurations were measured on model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

- a) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP/EIRP were measured for GSM 850. The results are within the limits.
  - The highest ERP in the 850 band Call mode measured was 29.28 dBm (0.85 W) at 848.80 MHz (channel 251)
  - The highest ERP in the 850 band EDGE mode measured was 25.57 dBm (0.36 W) at 848.80 MHz (channel 251).

The radiated spurious emission and carrier harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic for low, middle, and high channels in the GSM 850. Each band was measured in CALL and EDGE modes, with both the horizontal and vertical polarizations.

- All margins in the GSM850 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies in Call mode.

of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 32 of 511

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

- All margins in the GSM850 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies in EDGE mode.

See Appendix 1C for test data.

- b) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP/EIRP were measured for WCDMA Band V.
- The highest ERP in the WCDMA band V, Call Service mode was 22.81 dBm (0.19 W) at 846.60 MHz (channel 4233).
- The highest ERP in the WCDMA band V, HSUPA mode was 20.81 dBm (0.12 W) at 846.60 MHz (channel 4233).

The radiated spurious emissions and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic for low, middle and high channels in the WCDMA Band V. Each band was measured in Call, and HSUPA modes. Both the horizontal and vertical polarizations were measured.

- All margins in the WCDMA Band V for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 2C for test data.

c) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 5.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 3 and 10 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 5 measured was 22.08dBm (0.16 W) at 846.40 MHz (channel 20624) in 5 MHz BW, 1 RB and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 5 measured was 21.04dBm (0.13 W) at 846.40 MHz (channel 20624) in 5 MHz BW, 1 RB and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 3MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 5 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

Of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 33 of 511

| - PIACKDEIIV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

- All margins in the LTE Band 5 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the accepted limits for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 4C for test data.

d) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 12.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10MHz bandwidths for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocation 25 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 12 measured was 21.51 dBm (0.14 W) at 713.40 MHz (channel 23154) in 5MHz BW, 25 RB and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE Band 12 measured was 20.25 dBm (0.11 W) at 707.50MHz (channel 23095) in 5MHz BW, 25 RB and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 10MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 12 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 25 was measured

- All margins in the LTE Band 12 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 6C for test data.

 e) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 17.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10 MHz bandwidths for LTE band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 17 measured was 20.82 dBm (0.12 W) at 710.90 MHz (channel 23799) in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 17 measured was 20.08 dBm (0.10 W) at 710.90 MHz (channel 23799) in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 34 of 511

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

worst bandwidth 10 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 17 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 17 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 7C for test data.

### LTE 13

f) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and ERP were measured for LTE Band 13.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10 MHz bandwidths for LTE band 13 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest ERP in the LTE band 30 measured was 21.14 dBm (0.13 W) at 782.0 MHz (channel 23230) in 5MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK modulation.
- The highest ERP in the LTE band 13 measured was 20.85 dBm (0.12 W) at 782.0 MHz (channel 23230) in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 10 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 13 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 13 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 9C for test data.

#### LTE 25

g) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and EIRP were measured for LTE Band 25.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 5MHz and 10 MHz bandwidths for LTE band 25 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 25 measured was 27.84 dBm (0.61 W) at 1852.7 MHz (channel 26047) in 5MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK modulation.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Page 35 of 511

Copyright 2005-2015

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

 The highest EIRP in the LTE band 25 measured was 26.31 dBm (0.43 W) at 1882.5 MHz (channel 26365) in 10MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 10 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 25 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 25 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 10C for test data.

#### LTE 41

h) The radiated spurious emissions/harmonics and EIRP were measured for LTE Band 41.

The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in 15MHz and 20 MHz bandwidths for LTE band 41 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations. Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 41 measured was 21.14 dBm (0.13 W) at 2682.50 MHz (channel 41515) in 15MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and QPSK modulation.
- The highest EIRP in the LTE band 41 measured was 20.70 dBm (0.12 W) at 2680 MHz (channel 27710) in 20MHz BW, RB allocation 1 and 16-QAM modulation.

The radiated spurious emission and harmonics were measured up to the 10<sup>th</sup> harmonic. The EUT was measured on the low, middle and high channels in the worst bandwidth 20 MHz bandwidth for LTE Band 41 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations as per conducted power. Resource Block Allocation 1 was measured.

- All margins in the LTE Band 41 for harmonic emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit for all test frequencies.

See Appendix 11C for test data.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 36 of 511

| - BIACKBEITV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

#### 3) Co-Location Radiated Measurements

The following test configurations were measured on model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

The radiated emissions were measured up to 18 GHz for middle channels for simultaneous transmission in the following test configuration combinations:

- GSM 850 + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11b
- PCS 1900 + Bluetooth(2DH5) + 802.11ac
- WCDMA Band II + Bluetooth(3DH5)+ 802.11n(2.4GHz).
- WCDMA Band IV + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11b
- WCDMA Band V + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11a
- LTE B2 + Bluetooth(2DH5) + 802.11b
- LTE B4 + Bluetooth(3DH5) + 802.11g
- LTE B5 + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11n(2.4GHz)
- LTE B13 + Bluetooth(3DH5) + 802.11n(2.4GHz)
- LTE B17 + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11a

Both the horizontal and vertical polarizations were measured. The emissions due to different simultaneous transmission did not increase the amplitude of any emissions nor did it produce any new inter-modulation products as a result of mixing.

The following test configurations were measured on model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

The radiated emissions were measured up to 18 GHz for middle channels for simultaneous transmission in the following test configuration combinations:

- GSM 850 + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11b
- WCDMA Band V + Bluetooth(2DH5) + 802.11g
- LTE B5 + Bluetooth(2DH5) + 802.11g
- LTE B12 + Bluetooth(3DH5) + 802.11n(2.4GHz)
- LTE B13 + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11n(2.4GHz)
- LTE B17 + Bluetooth(2DH5) + 802.11g
- LTE B25 + Bluetooth(2DH5) + 802.11a
- LTE B30 + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11ac
- LTE B41 + Bluetooth(DH5) + 802.11b

Both the horizontal and vertical polarizations were measured. The emissions due to different simultaneous transmission did not increase the amplitude of any emissions nor did it produce any new inter-modulation products as a result of mixing.

of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 37 of 511

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division

| PRINCERPEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\! (\! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! $ |   |
|--|---|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

# **Sample Calculation:**

Corrected Signal level (CSL) is calculated as follows:
CSL (dBm) = Measured Level (dBµV) – Antenna Gain (dBi) + Free Space loss (dB)
– 107(dB) + Cable Loss (dB) - Preamp (dB) + Filter Loss (dB) -2.15(dB)

Measurement Uncertainty ±4.3 dB

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 38 of 511

| - PIACKBEILV                                   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

## **G.** Compliance Test Equipment Used

| <u>UNIT</u>                                | MANUFACTURER        | MODEL       | <u>SERIAL</u><br><u>NUMBER</u> | CAL DUE<br>DATE<br>(YY MM DD) | USE                       |
|--|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Preamplifier                               | Sonoma              | 310N/11909A | 185831                         | 15-10-16                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Preamplifier system                        | TDK RF<br>Solutions | PA-02       | 080010                         | 15-10-16                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Preamplifier                               | Rohde &<br>Schwarz  | TS-ANA4-SP  | 001                            | 15-10-23                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Preamplifier                               | Rohde &<br>Schwarz  | TS-ANA-SP   | 001                            | 15-10-23                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Hybrid Log Antenna                         | EMC<br>Automation   | HLP-3003C   | 017301                         | 16-08-13                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Horn Antenna                               | СМТ                 | LHA0180     | R52734-001                     | 16-03-31                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Horn Antenna                               | Emco                | 3117        | 47563                          | 17-08-07                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Horn Antenna                               | ETS                 | 3116        | 2538                           | 16-09-29                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Dipole Antenna                             | Schwarzbeck         | UHAP        | 974                            | 16-11-27                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Universal Radio<br>Communication<br>Tester | Rohde &<br>Schwarz  | CMU 200     | 837493/073                     | 15-11-24                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Universal Radio<br>Communication<br>Tester | Rohde &<br>Schwarz  | CMU 200     | 112394                         | 15-11-25                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Universal Radio<br>Communication<br>Tester | Rohde &<br>Schwarz  | CMU 200     | 109747                         | 15-11-25                      | RF Conducted<br>Emissions |
| EMI Receiver                               | Rohde &<br>Schwarz  | ESIB-40     | 100255                         | 15-12-11                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| EMI Receiver                               | Rohde &<br>Schwarz  | ESU-40      | 100162                         | 15-12-08                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| <b>Environment Monitor</b>                 | Omega               | iTHX-SD     | 0380561                        | 16-11-15                      | Radiated Emissions        |
| Environment Monitor                        | Omega               | iTHX-SD     | 0340060                        | 16-11-15                      | RF Conducted<br>Emissions |
| Environment Monitor                        | Omega               | iTHX-SD     | 0380567                        | 16-11-15                      | Radiated Emissions        |

| - BIACKBEITV                                      | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{\otimes}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

# Compliance Test Equipment Used cont'd

| <u>UNIT</u>                                | MANUFACTURER       | MODEL  | SERIAL<br>NUMBER | CAL DUE DATE<br>(YY MM DD) | <u>USE</u>                         |
|--|--------------------|--------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Universal Radio<br>Communication<br>Tester | Rohde &<br>Schwarz | CMW500 | 101469           | 15-12-09                   | Radiated /RF<br>Conducted Emission |
| Universal Radio<br>Communication<br>Tester | Rohde &<br>Schwarz | CMW500 | 109949           | 15-12-07                   | Radiated /RF<br>Conducted Emission |
| Signal Generator                           | Agilent            | E8257D | MY45140527       | 15-12-10                   | Radiated Emissions                 |
| Signal Generator                           | Agilent            | 83630B | 3844A00927       | 15-11-23                   | Radiated Emissions                 |
| Spectrum Analyzer                          | Rohde &<br>Schwarz | FSV    | 101820           | 15-11-21                   | RF Conducted Emissions             |
| Spectrum Analyzer                          | Rohde &<br>Schwarz | FSP    | 100884           | 15-11-21                   | RF Conducted<br>Emissions          |

## H. Test Software used

| <u>SOFTWARE</u>            | COMPANY          | VERSION   | <u>USE</u>         |
|----------------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| EMC32                      | Rohde & Schwarz  | 8.53.0    | Radiated Emissions |
| TDK Standard Emission Test | TDK RF Solutions | 8.53.1.62 | Radiated Emissions |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 40 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                     | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

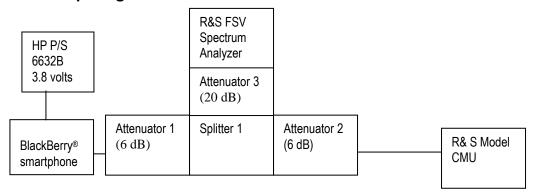
APPENDIX 1A – GSM CONDUCTED RF EMISSIONS TEST DATA/PLOTS

Page 41 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

This appendix contains measurement data pertaining to conducted spurious emissions, –26 dBc bandwidth, 99% power bandwidth and the channel mask on BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone.

#### **Test Setup Diagram**



A reference offset of 31.4 dB was applied to the spectrum analyzer reference level for the attenuators and coaxial cable loss in the test circuit.

| <u>UNIT</u>  | MANUFACTURER  | MODEL         | SERIAL<br>NUMBER |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| Attenuator 1 | Mini-Circuits | BW-S6W2+      | 0647             |
| Attenuator 2 | Mini-Circuits | BW-S6W2+      | 0648             |
| Attenuator 3 | Mini-Circuits | BW-S20-2W263+ | 1234             |
| Splitter 1   | Weinschel     | 1515          | MES 92           |

The environmental test conditions were:

Temperature: 26 °C Relative Humidity: 41.3 %

The following measurements were performed by Sijia Li.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 42 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The following test configurations were measured on RHK211LW (STV100-1):

The conducted spurious emissions – As per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 24.238(a) were measured from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

#### -26 dBc Bandwidth and Occupied Bandwidth (99%)

For each carrier frequency of low, middle and high, the modulation spectrum was measured by both methods of 99% power bandwidth and –26 dBc bandwidth.

The resolution bandwidth required for out-of-band emissions in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, was determined to be at least 1% of the emission bandwidth.

The worst case –26dBc bandwidth for the GSM850 band was measured to be 265kHz, and for the PCS1900 band was measured to be 259kHz as shown below. Results were derived in a 3.0 kHz resolution bandwidth.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

#### Test Data for GSM850 band and PCS1900 band in Call mode

| GSM850 band<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | -26dBc Bandwidth<br>(kHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth<br>(kHz) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 824.2                             | 265                       | 246                             |
| 837.6                             | 250                       | 244                             |
| 848.8                             | 253                       | 243                             |

| PCS1900 band<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | -26dBc Bandwidth<br>(kHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth<br>(kHz) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1850.2                             | 258                       | 244                             |
| 1880.0                             | 250                       | 247                             |
| 1909.8                             | 259                       | 244                             |

#### Measurement Plots for 850 and 1900 bands in Call mode

See Figures 1-1a to 1-12a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 1-13a to 1-24a for the plots of 26dBc/99% Occupied Bandwidth.

See Figures 1-25a to 1-28a for the plots of the Channel mask.

See figures 1-51a to 1-53a for the plots of Peak to Average Ratio.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 43 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

#### Test Data for GSM850 and PCS1900 bands in EDGE mode

| GSM850 band<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth<br>(kHz) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 824.2                             | 243                             |
| 837.6                             | 245                             |
| 848.8                             | 246                             |

| PCS1900 band<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth<br>(kHz) |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1850.2                             | 244                             |
| 1880.0                             | 245                             |
| 1909.8                             | 244                             |

#### Measurement Plots for GSM850 and PCS1900 bands in EDGE mode

See Figures 1-29a to 1-34a for the plots of the 99% Occupied Bandwidth EDGE results.

See Figures 1-35a to 1-38a for the plots of channel mask EDGE results.

See Figures 1-39a to 1-50a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions EDGE results

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 44 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel

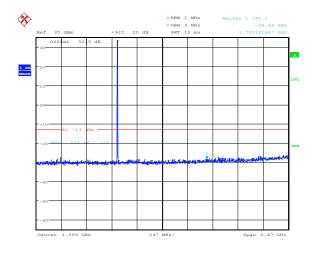
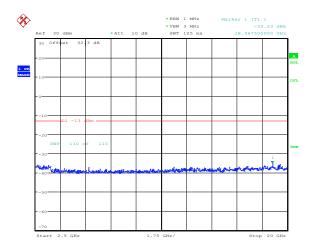
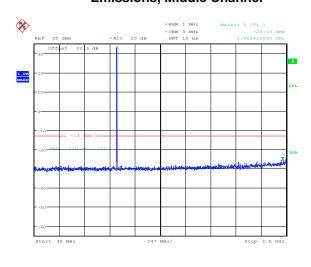


Figure 1-1a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel



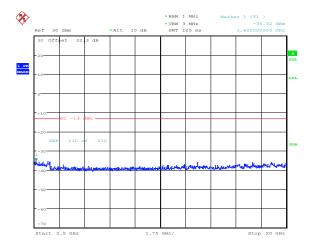
Date: 22.APR.2015 12:13:34

Figure 1-2a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel



Date: 22.APR.2015 12:15:11

Figure 1-3a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel



Date: 22.APR.2015 12:15:54

Date: 22.APR.2015 12:14:13

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 45 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-4a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, High Channel** 

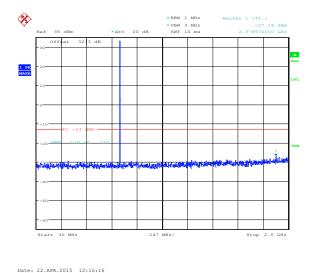
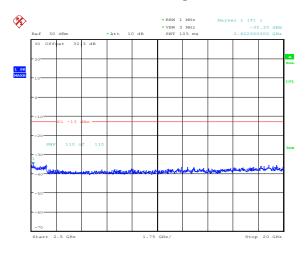


Figure 1-5a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, High Channel** 



Date: 22.APR.2015 12:17:01

Figure 1-7a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Low Channel** 

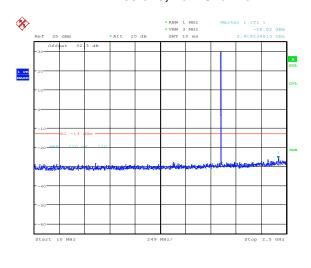
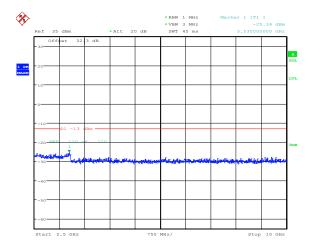


Figure 1-8a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Low Channel** 



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:17:01

Date: 23.APR.2015 13:14:22

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 46 of 511

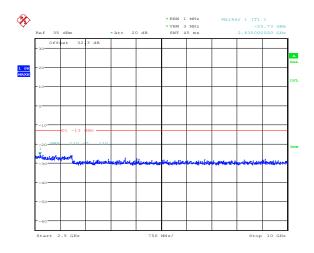
| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-9a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Middle Channel** 

**%** 

Date: 23.APR.2015 13:20:35

Figure 1-10a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Middle Channel** 



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:21:31

Figure 1-11a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, High Channel** 

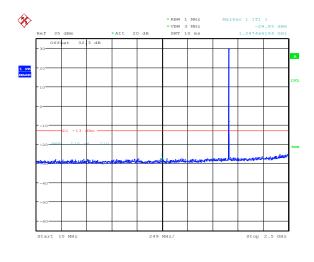
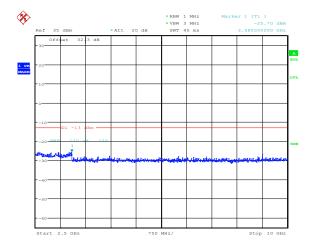


Figure 1-12a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, High Channel** 



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:26:14

Date: 23.APR.2015 13:25:41

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 47 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-13a: -26dBc bandwidth, GSM850 band Low Channel in GSM mode

\* RBW 3 kHz Delta 2 [71]
\* VBW 10 kHz 2-0.34 dB

Ref 35 dBm Att 30 dB SWY 115 ms 266.000000 kHz

Offet 30 3 dB St 30 3 dB

St 4.067000000 kHz

ZVL

2 PK

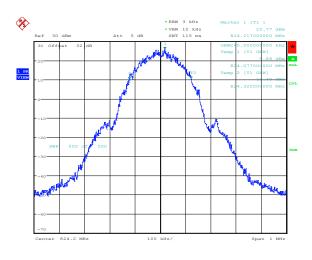
VIEW

Center 824.2 MHz 100 kHz/ Span 1 MHz

Date: 22.APR.2015 13:56:23

Date: 22.APR.2015 14:36:48

Figure 1-14a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band Low Channel in GSM mode



Date: 22.APR.2015 14:41:55

Figure 1-15a: -26dBc bandwidth, GSM850 band Middle Channel in GSM mode

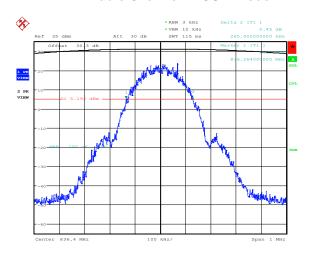
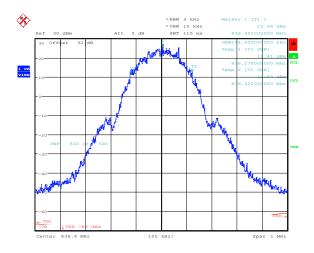


Figure 1-16a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band Middle Channel in GSM mode



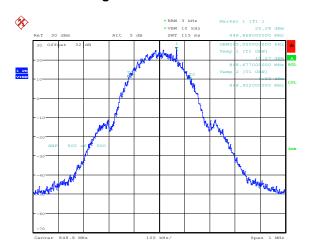
Date: 22.APR.2015 14:44:08

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 48 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-17a: -26dBc bandwidth, GSM850 band High Channel in GSM mode

Figure 1-18a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band High Channel in GSM mode



Date: 22.APR.2015 14:39:13 Date: 22.APR.2015 14:46:23

Figure 1-19a: -26dBc bandwidth, PCS1900 Low Channel in GSM mode

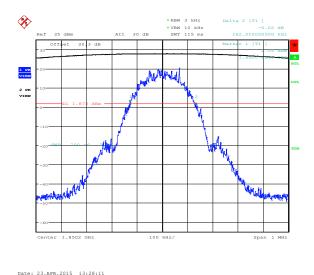
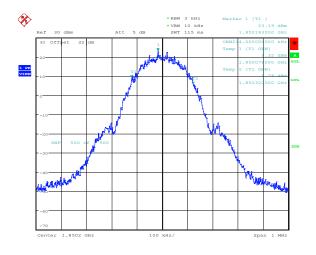


Figure 1-20a: Occupied Bandwidth, PCS1900 Low Channel in GSM mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:34:00

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 49 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-21a: -26dBc bandwidth, PCS1900 Middle Channel in GSM mode

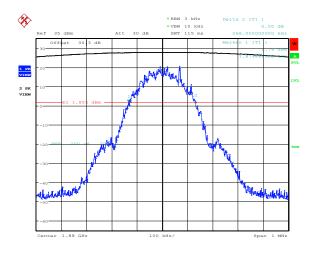
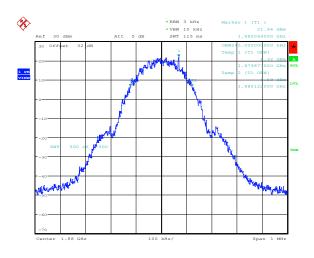


Figure 1-22a: Occupied Bandwidth, PCS1900 Middle Channel in GSM mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:35:21

Figure 1-23a: -26dBc bandwidth, PCS1900

Date: 23.APR.2015 13:30:32

Date: 23.APR.2015 13:31:58

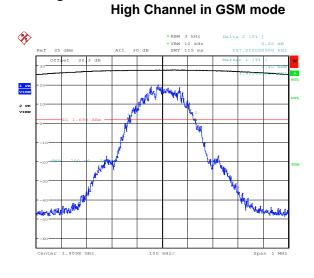
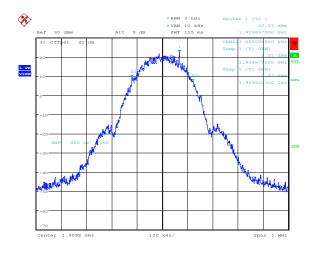


Figure 1-24a: Occupied Bandwidth, PCS1900 High Channel in GSM mode



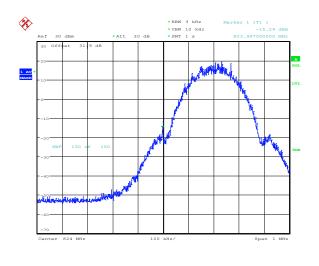
Date: 23.APR.2015 13:40:40

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 50 of 511

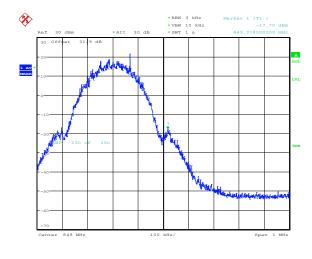
| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-25a: GSM850 band, Low Channel Mask in GSM mode

Figure 1-26a: GSM850 band High Channel Mask in GSM mode



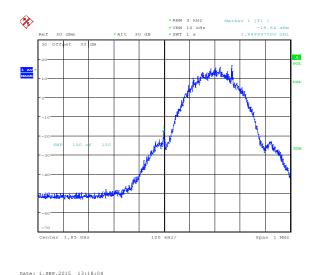
Date: 1.SEP.2015 12:12:40

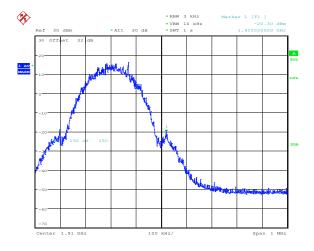


Date: 1.SEP.2015 12:07:48

Figure 1-27a: PCS1900, Low Channel Mask in GSM mode

Figure 1-28a: PCS1900, High Channel Mask in GSM mode





Date: 1.SEP.2015 13:21:57

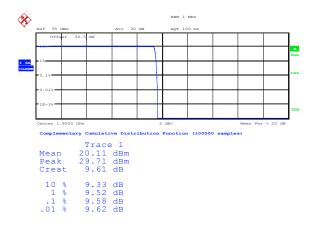
This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

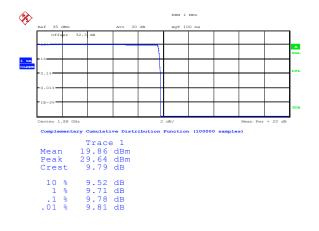
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 51 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-51a: PCS1900 Band, PAR Low Channel

Figure 1-52a: PCS1900 Band, PAR Mid Channel

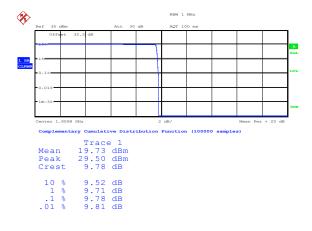




Date: 23.APR.2015 13:50:03

Date: 23.APR.2015 13:50:52

Figure 1-53a: PCS1900 Band, PAR High Channel



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:51:20

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 52 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-29a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 Band, Low Channel in EDGE mode

\* RBW 3 RRI Marker 1 [71]
\* VBW 10 kHz 22.10 dBm

Ref 30 dBm Att 5 dB SWT 115 ms 824.23000000 MHz

1 OBER 27.0000000 DB 2 Hz

Temp 1 [71 GW]

1 CB 2 (71 GW)

Temp 2 [71 GW]

1 Temp 2 [71 GW]

2 Temp 2 [71 GW]

2 SWF 500 cf 500

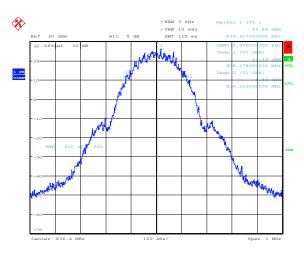
-30

-30

-40

Date: 23.APR.2015 12:48:47

Figure 1-30a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 Band, Middle Channel in EDGE mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:00:21

Figure 1-31a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band, High Channel in EDGE mode

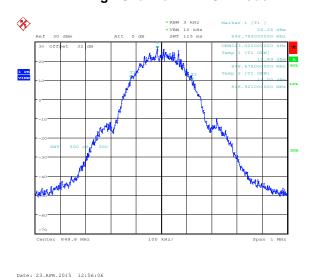
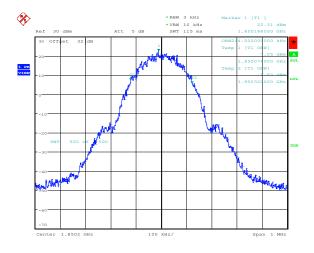


Figure 1-32a: Occupied Bandwidth, PCS1900 Band, Low Channel in EDGE mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 14:05:53

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 53 of 511

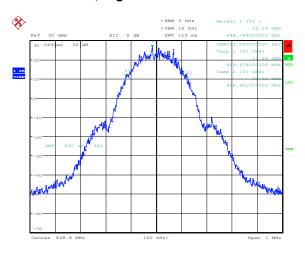
| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-33a: Occupied Bandwidth, PCS1900 Band, Middle Channel in EDGE mode

**%** 

Date: 23.APR.2015 14:09:00

Figure 1-34a: Occupied Bandwidth, PCS1900 Band, High Channel in EDGE mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 12:56:06

Figure 1-35a: GSM850 Band, Low Channel Mask in EDGE mode

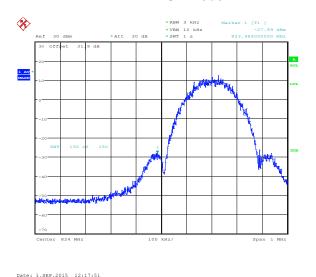
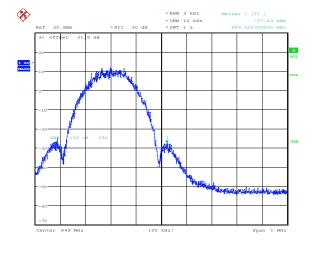


Figure 1-36a: GSM850 Band, High Channel Mask in **EDGE** mode



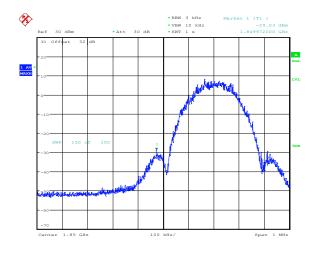
Date: 1.SEP.2015 12:22:09

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 54 of 511

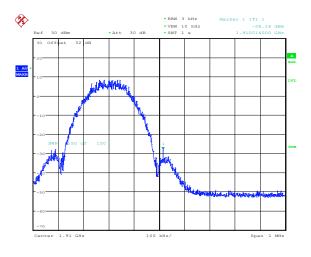
| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-37a: PCS1900 Band, Low Channel Mask in EDGE mode

Figure 1-38a: PCS1900 Band, High Channel Mask in EDGE mode



Date: 1.SEP.2015 13:38:09

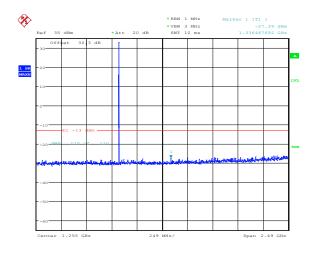


Date: 1.SEP.2015 13:33:51

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 55 of 511

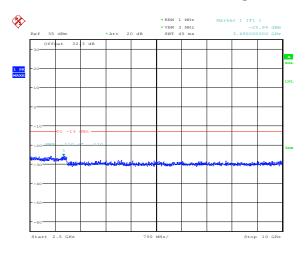
| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-39a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Low channel in Edge Mode** 



Date: 23.APR.2015 12:41:22

Figure 1-40a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel in Edge Mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 12:42:23

Figure 1-41a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel in Edge Mode

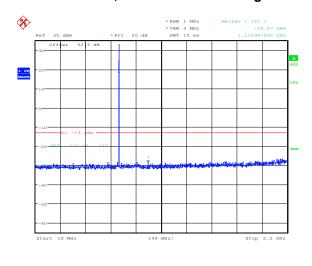
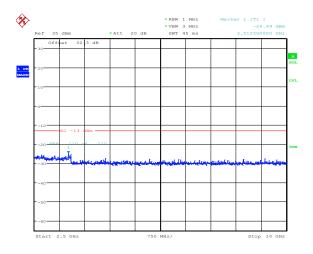


Figure 1-42a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel in Edge Mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 12:44:27

Date: 23.APR.2015 12:43:24

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 56 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-43a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel in Edge Mode

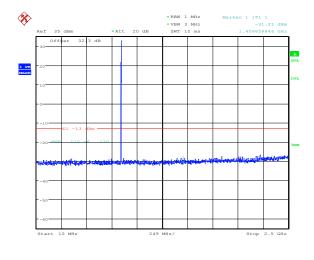
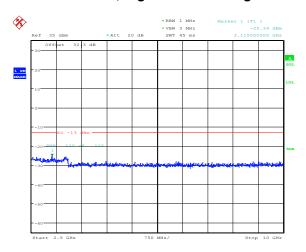
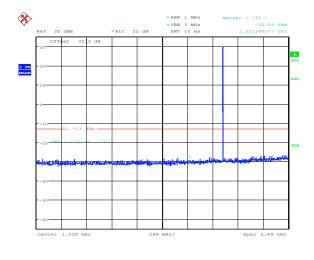


Figure 1-44a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel in Edge Mode



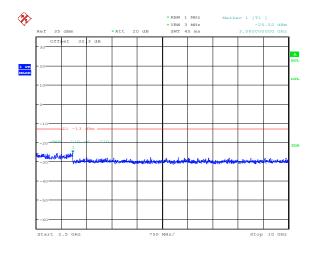
Date: 23.APR.2015 12:44:55 Date: 23.APR.2015 12:46:32

Figure 1-45a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel in Edge Mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:55:02

# Figure 1-46a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel in Edge Mode



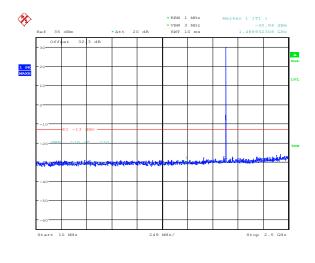
Date: 23.APR.2015 13:56:35

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 57 of 511

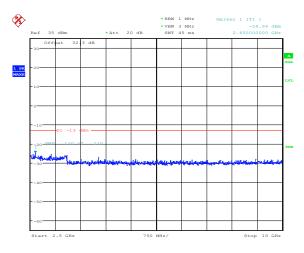
| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-47a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, middle channel in Edge Mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:58:49

Figure 1-48a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, middle channel in Edge Mode



Date: 23.APR.2015 13:59:39

Figure 1-49a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, High channel in Edge Mode** 

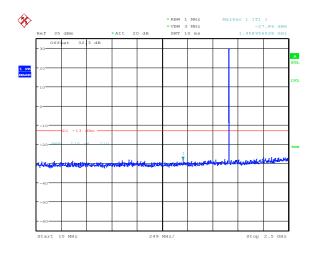
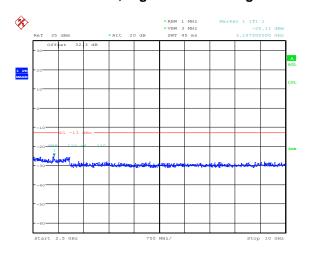


Figure 1-50a: PCS1900 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, High channel in Edge Mode** 



Date: 23.APR.2015 14:04:12

Date: 23.APR.2015 14:01:56

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 58 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The following test configurations were measured on RHL211LW (STV100-3):

The conducted spurious emissions – As per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 24.238(a) were measured from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

#### -26 dBc Bandwidth and Occupied Bandwidth (99%)

For each carrier frequency of low, middle and high, the modulation spectrum was measured by both methods of 99% power bandwidth and -26 dBc bandwidth.

The resolution bandwidth required for out-of-band emissions in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, was determined to be at least 1% of the emission bandwidth.

The worst case -26dBc bandwidth for the GSM850 band was measured to be 260kHz as shown below. Results were derived in a 3.0 kHz resolution bandwidth.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

#### Test Data for GSM850 band in Call mode

| GSM850 band<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | -26dBc Bandwidth<br>(kHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth<br>(kHz) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 824.2                             | 256                       | 245                             |
| 837.6                             | 260                       | 247                             |
| 848.8                             | 252                       | 244                             |

#### Measurement Plots for 850 bands in Call mode

See Figures 1-1a to 1-12a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 1-13a to 1-24a for the plots of 26dBc/99% Occupied Bandwidth.

See Figures 1-25a to 1-28a for the plots of the Channel mask.

See figures 1-51a to 1-53a for the plots of Peak to Average Ratio.

BlackBerry Limited.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of RTS - A division of

Copyright 2005-2014 Page 59 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| _  | APPENDIX 1A   |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

#### Test Data for GSM850 band in EDGE mode

| GSM850 band<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth<br>(kHz) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 824.2                             | 245                             |
| 837.6                             | 246                             |
| 848.8                             | 244                             |

#### Measurement Plots for GSM850 bands in EDGE mode

See Figures 1-29a to 1-34a for the plots of the 99% Occupied Bandwidth EDGE results.

See Figures 1-35a to 1-38a for the plots of channel mask EDGE results.

See Figures 1-39a to 1-50a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions EDGE results

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 60 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| _  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Low channel** 

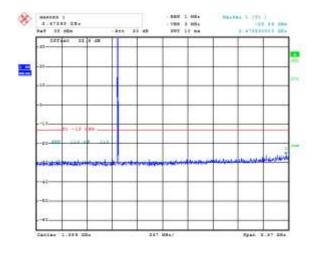
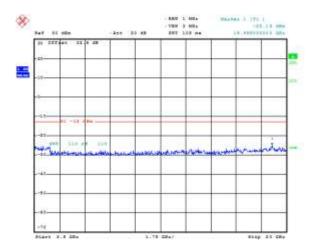


Figure 1-6a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Low channel** 



Date: 8.899.0018 28:56:31

Date::5-809.0018::21:20:51

Figure 1-7a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Middle Channel** 

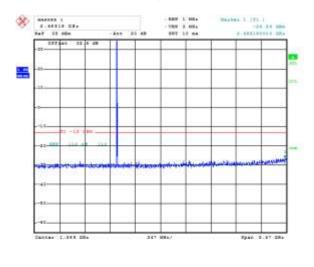
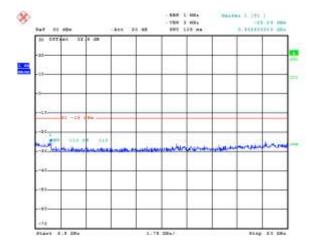


Figure 1-8a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted **Emissions, Middle Channel** 



Date: 8.895,0018 28:20:48

Date: 8.899,0018 28:52:28

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 61 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-9a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

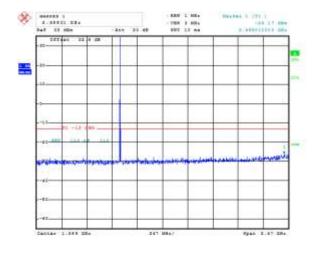
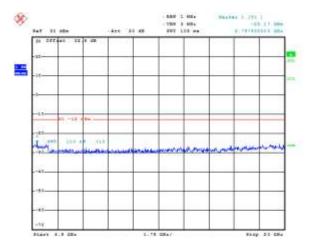


Figure 1-10a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel



Date: 8.809.2018 23:22:28 Date: 8.809.2018 23:24:18

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

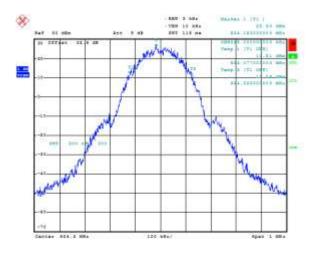
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 62 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| -  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-13a: -26dBc bandwidth, GSM850 band Low Channel in GSM mode

\*

Figure 1-14a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band Low Channel in GSM mode



Date: 1.899,0011 21:57:25

Figure 1-15a: -26dBc bandwidth, GSM850 band

Date: 8.809.2018 28:25:08

Date: 1.879.0011 21:26:01

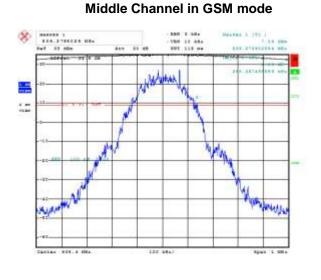
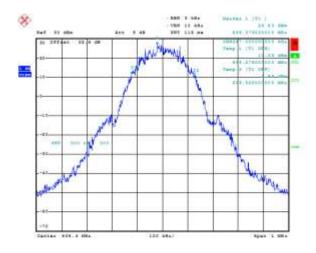


Figure 1-16a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band Middle Channel in GSM mode



Date: 5.879.0015 21:25:04

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 63 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-17a: -26dBc bandwidth, GSM850 band High Channel in GSM mode

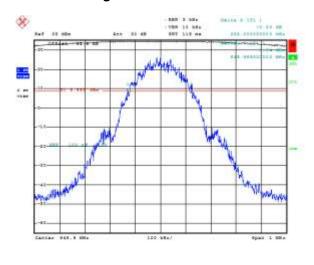
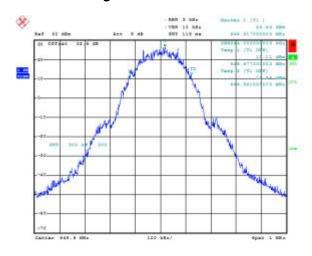


Figure 1-18a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band High Channel in GSM mode



Date: 1.809.0018 20:26:41 Date: 1.809.0018 20:26:48

Figure 1-25a: GSM850 band, Low Channel Mask in GSM mode

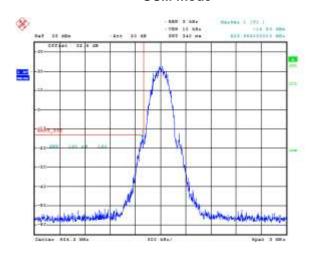
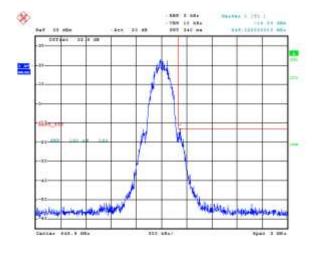


Figure 1-26a: GSM850 band High Channel Mask in GSM mode



Date: 6.899,0018 17:86:25 Date: 6.899,0018 17:87:19

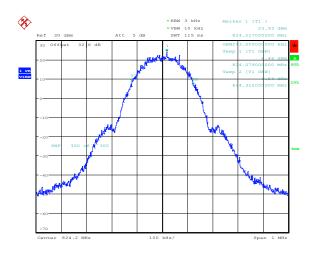
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

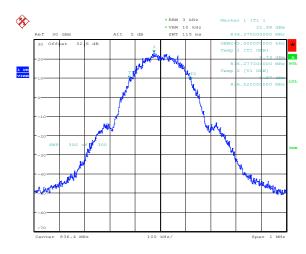
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 64 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| -  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-29a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 Band, Low Channel in EDGE mode

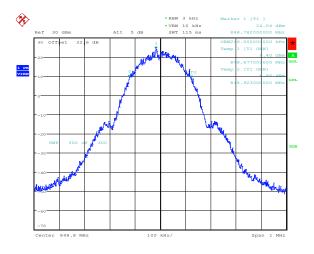
Figure 1-30a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 Band, Middle Channel in EDGE mode





Date: 6.AUG.2015 21:03:51 Date: 6.AUG.2015 21:04:38

Figure 1-31a: Occupied Bandwidth, GSM850 band, High Channel in EDGE mode



Date: 6.AUG.2015 21:05:24

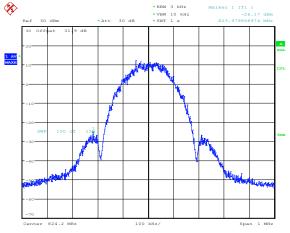
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 65 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| -  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-35a: GSM850 Band, Low Channel Mask in EDGE mode



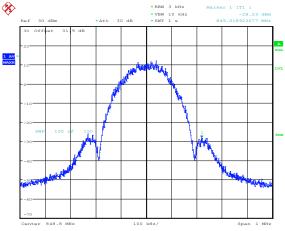


Figure 1-36a: GSM850 Band, High Channel Mask in

Date: 1.SEP.2015 14:35:42 Date: 1.SEP.2015 14:22:04

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 66 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1A |   |
|--|--|---|
| _  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-39a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel in Edge Mode

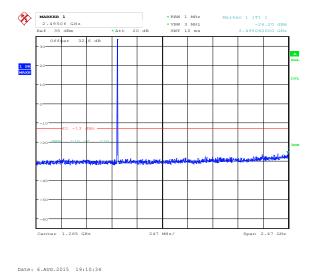
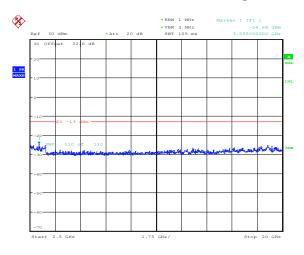
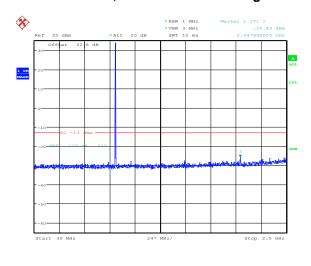


Figure 1-40a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel in Edge Mode



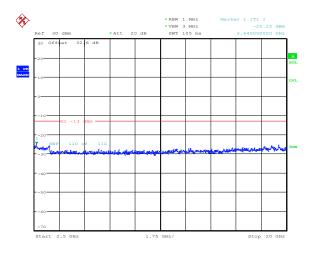
Date: 6.AUG.2015 19:12:22

Figure 1-41a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel in Edge Mode



Date: 6.AUG.2015 19:10:55

Figure 1-42a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel in Edge Mode



Date: 6.AUG.2015 19:13:00

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 67 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
|  | APPENDIX 1A   |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 1-43a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel in Edge Mode

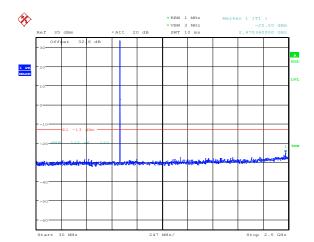
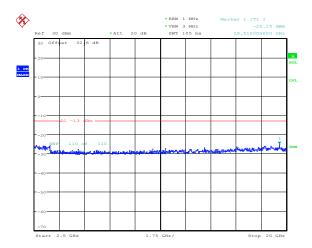
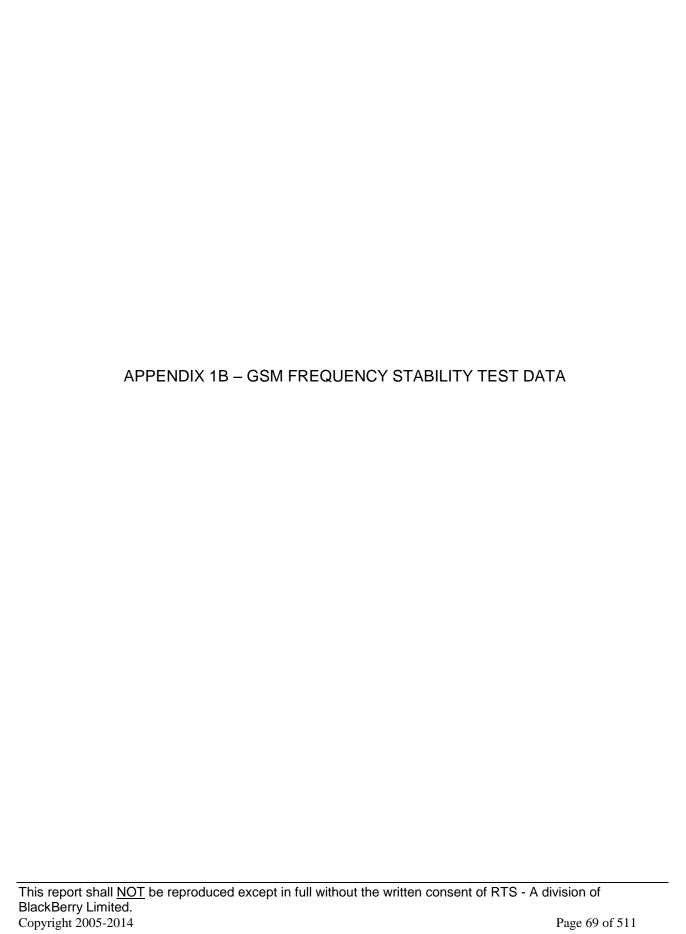


Figure 1-44a: GSM850 band, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel in Edge Mode



Date: 6.AUG.2015 19:11:26 Date: 6.AUG.2015 19:13:43

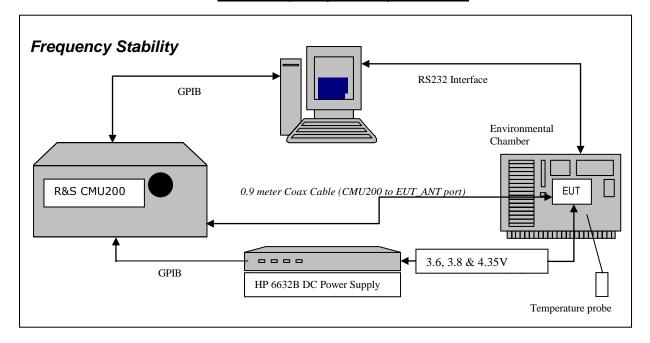
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 68 of 511



Page 69 of 511

| PP               | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| Test Report No.: | Dates of Test:   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW                            |
|                  | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL2<br>IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-R |

#### GSM Frequency Stability Test Data



The measurements were performed by Sijia Li.

CFR 47 Chapter 1 - Federal Communications Commission Rules

#### Part 2 Required Measurements

2.995 Frequency Stability - Procedures

(a,b) Frequency Stability - Temperature Variation

(d) Frequency Stability - Voltage Variation

#### **24.235** Frequency Stability.

The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

The EUT meets the requirements as stated in CFR 47 chapter 1, Section 24.235, CFR 47 chapter 1, Section 22.917 Frequency Stability.

Frequency Stability measurement devices were configured as presented in the block diagram recording frequency, power, data, temperatures, and stepped voltages controlled via a GPIB interface linked to the Environmental chamber, a DC power supply, and the Communications Test Set. A 0.9-metre coax cable was calibrated to characterize the insertion loss for the transmitted frequencies between the RF input/output of the CMU 200 and the EUT antenna port.

Calibration for the Cable Loss was performed in the RF Laboratory using the Agilent power meter and Agilent Signal Generator.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 70 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

#### Test setup:

The EUT was placed in the Temperature chamber and connected to CMU 200 outside as shown in the figure above. Dry air was pumped inside the temperature chamber to maintain a backpressure during the test. The EUT was kept in the off condition at all times except when the measurements were to be made.

The chamber was switched on and the temperature was set to -30°C.

After the chamber stabilized at -30 °C there was a soak period of one hour to alleviate moisture in the chamber, the EUT voltage was enabled.

The system software recorded the frequency, power, and associated measurements.

A Computer system controlled the automated software. This application was given the command of activating all machines intrinsic to the temperature and voltage tests controlling the CMU 200 via the GPIB Bus. The Environmental Chamber was instructed through an RS-232 serial line. The EUT dialogue was passed through a serial connection.

The EUT repetitively transmitted 100 bursts for each set of programmed parameters recording temperature, voltage settings, and systematically selected frequencies. The power supply was cycled from minimum voltage 3.6 volts, to 3.8 and to 4.35 volts maximum voltage. The frequency error was measured at a maximum output power and recorded by the automated system test software.

The EUT output power and frequency was measured at 3.6 volts, 3.8 and 4.35 volts. The transmit frequency was varied in 3 steps consisting of 824.2, 836.4, and 848.8 MHz for the GSM850 band, 1850.2, 1880.0 and 1909.8 MHz for the PCS1900 band. This frequency was recorded in MHz and deviation from nominal, in Parts Per Million. After the initial one-hour soak at the beginning of the tests, a period of thirty minutes soak

was initialized between each ascending temperature step, before proceeding to the next measurement test cycle.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 71 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

#### Procedure:

The test system software for commencing the Frequency Stability Tests carried through the following cycle.

- 1. Switch on the HP 6632B power supply; CMU 200 Communications test Set, and Environmental Chamber.
- 2. Start test program
- 3. Set the Temperature to -30°C and maintain a period of one-hour soak time, with the EUT supply voltage disabled.
- 4. Set power supply voltage to 3.6 volts.
- 5. Set up CMU 200 Radio Communication Tester.
- 6. Command the CMU 200 to switch to the low channel.
- 7. Enable the voltage to the EUT, and connect a link to the CMU 200 test set.
- 8. EUT is commanded to Transmit 100 Bursts.
- 9. Software logs the following data from the CMU 200, power supply and temperature chamber: Traffic Channel Number, Traffic Channel Frequency, Power Level, Chamber Temperature, Supply Voltage, Power and Frequency Error.
- 10. The CMU 200 commands the EUT to change frequency to the middle channel and high channel and repeats steps 7 to 9.
- 11. Repeat steps 5 to 10 changing the supply voltage to 3.8 Volts
- 12. Increase temperature by 10°C and soak for 1/2 hour.
- 13. Repeat steps 4 12 for temperatures –30°C to 60°C.
- 14. Repeat steps 5 to 10 changing the supply voltage to 4.35 volts

Procedure 5 to 10 was repeated at room temperature (20°C) with the power supply voltage set to 3.6, 3.8 and 4.35 volts.

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

The maximum frequency error in the GSM850 band measured was **0.0289 PPM**. The maximum frequency error in the PCS1900 band measured was **0.0243 PPM**.

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

The maximum frequency error in the GSM850 band measured was **0.0203 PPM**. The maximum frequency error in the PCS1900 band measured was **-0.0259 PPM**.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 72 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

Date of Test: August 13, 2015

## GSM850 results: channels 128, 189 and 251 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | GSM850<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 128                          | 824.20                       | 3.6                | 20                       | 10.14                      | 0.0123 |
| 189                          | 836.40                       | 3.6                | 20                       | 16.40                      | 0.0196 |
| 251                          | 848.60                       | 3.6                | 20                       | 19.24                      | 0.0227 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | GSM850<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 128                          | 824.20                       | 3.8                | 20                       | 10.59                      | 0.0128 |
| 189                          | 836.40                       | 3.8                | 20                       | 14.59                      | 0.0174 |
| 251                          | 848.60                       | 3.8                | 20                       | 12.66                      | 0.0149 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | GSM850<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 128                          | 824.20                       | 4.35               | 20                       | 10.59                      | 0.0128 |
| 189                          | 836.40                       | 4.35               | 20                       | 9.23                       | 0.0110 |
| 251                          | 848.60                       | 4.35               | 20                       | 16.21                      | 0.0191 |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 73 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1B   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

# GSM850 Results: channel 128 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | -30                   | 6.20                       | 0.0075  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | -20                   | 10.01                      | 0.0121  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | -10                   | 8.59                       | 0.0104  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 0                     | 10.14                      | 0.0123  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 10                    | -6.78                      | -0.0082 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 20                    | 8.72                       | 0.0106  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 30                    | 14.27                      | 0.0173  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 40                    | 13.62                      | 0.0165  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 50                    | 13.24                      | 0.0161  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | -30                   | 9.49                       | 0.0115  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | -20                   | 13.50                      | 0.0164  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | -10                   | 6.97                       | 0.0085  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 0                     | 10.59                      | 0.0128  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 10                    | -7.94                      | -0.0096 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 20                    | 10.53                      | 0.0128  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 30                    | -3.87                      | -0.0047 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 40                    | -6.72                      | -0.0082 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 50                    | -10.07                     | -0.0122 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | -30                   | -8.39                      | -0.0102 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | -20                   | -6.07                      | -0.0074 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | -10                   | -6.26                      | -0.0076 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 0                     | 10.59                      | 0.0128  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 10                    | -4.78                      | -0.0058 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 20                    | -9.49                      | -0.0115 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 30                    | -11.69                     | -0.0142 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 40                    | -11.24                     | -0.0136 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 50                    | -12.98                     | -0.0157 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 74 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

GSM850 Results: channel 189 @ maximum transmitted power

|                              | Tood Results       |                    | 3 @ IIIaxiiiiui          |                            | a pomor |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | -30                      | 16.47                      | 0.0197  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | -20                      | 16.40                      | 0.0196  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | -10                      | 10.46                      | 0.0125  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | 0                        | 16.40                      | 0.0196  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | 10                       | 11.56                      | 0.0138  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | 20                       | 11.24                      | 0.0134  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | 30                       | 13.04                      | 0.0156  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | 40                       | 15.17                      | 0.0181  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.6                | 50                       | 24.15                      | 0.0289  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | -30                      | 7.10                       | 0.0085  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | -20                      | 15.17                      | 0.0181  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | -10                      | 14.53                      | 0.0174  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | 0                        | 14.59                      | 0.0174  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | 10                       | 9.75                       | 0.0117  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | 20                       | 15.88                      | 0.0190  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | 30                       | 11.56                      | 0.0138  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | 40                       | 11.69                      | 0.0140  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 3.8                | 50                       | 7.81                       | 0.0093  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | -30                      | 6.20                       | 0.0074  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | -20                      | 9.10                       | 0.0109  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | -10                      | -9.36                      | -0.0112 |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | 0                        | 9.23                       | 0.0110  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | 10                       | -13.82                     | -0.0165 |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | 20                       | 4.58                       | 0.0055  |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | 30                       | -15.11                     | -0.0181 |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | 40                       | -14.59                     | -0.0174 |
| 189                          | 836.40             | 4.35               | 50                       | -15.43                     | -0.0184 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 75 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 1B   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

# GSM850 Results: channel 251 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | -30                   | 13.75                      | 0.0162  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | -20                   | 18.92                      | 0.0223  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | -10                   | 14.01                      | 0.0165  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 0                     | 19.24                      | 0.0227  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 10                    | 16.34                      | 0.0193  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 20                    | 16.47                      | 0.0194  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 30                    | 17.50                      | 0.0206  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 40                    | 17.24                      | 0.0203  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 50                    | 18.79                      | 0.0221  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | -30                   | 10.01                      | 0.0118  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | -20                   | 18.27                      | 0.0215  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | -10                   | 13.24                      | 0.0156  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 0                     | 12.66                      | 0.0149  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 10                    | 15.63                      | 0.0184  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 20                    | 10.91                      | 0.0129  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 30                    | 18.73                      | 0.0221  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 40                    | 15.11                      | 0.0178  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 50                    | 8.39                       | 0.0099  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | -30                   | -4.20                      | -0.0049 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | -20                   | 16.27                      | 0.0192  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | -10                   | 12.91                      | 0.0152  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 0                     | 16.21                      | 0.0191  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 10                    | 10.27                      | 0.0121  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 20                    | -20.02                     | -0.0236 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 30                    | -15.43                     | -0.0182 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 40                    | -5.55                      | -0.0065 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 50                    | -19.37                     | -0.0228 |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 76 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

# PCS results: channels 512, 661, & 810 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | PCS<br>Frequency<br>(MHz | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ    |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 512                          | 1850.20                  | 3.6                | 20                    | 12.79                      | 0.0069 |
| 661                          | 1880.00                  | 3.6                | 20                    | 16.47                      | 0.0088 |
| 810                          | 1909.80                  | 3.6                | 20                    | 16.85                      | 0.0088 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | PCS<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperatur e (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ     |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 512                          | 1850.20                   | 3.8                | 20                     | -7.81                      | -0.0042 |
| 661                          | 1880.00                   | 3.8                | 20                     | 16.14                      | 0.0086  |
| 810                          | 1909.80                   | 3.8                | 20                     | -8.39                      | -0.0044 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | PCS<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperatur e (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ     |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 512                          | 1850.20                   | 4.35               | 20                     | -11.43                     | -0.0062 |
| 661                          | 1880.00                   | 4.35               | 20                     | 15.50                      | 0.0082  |
| 810                          | 1909.80                   | 4.35               | 20                     | 8.91                       | 0.0047  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 77 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

# PCS1900 Results: channel 512 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | -30                      | 12.98                      | 0.0070  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | -20                      | 44.88                      | 0.0243  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | -10                      | 30.74                      | 0.0166  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | 0                        | 37.13                      | 0.0201  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | 10                       | 24.34                      | 0.0132  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | 20                       | 12.79                      | 0.0069  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | 30                       | 40.23                      | 0.0217  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | 40                       | 19.50                      | 0.0105  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.6                | 50                       | 17.56                      | 0.0095  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | -30                      | -10.53                     | -0.0057 |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | -20                      | 43.46                      | 0.0235  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | -10                      | 22.86                      | 0.0124  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | 0                        | 30.09                      | 0.0163  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | 10                       | 19.76                      | 0.0107  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | 20                       | -7.81                      | -0.0042 |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | 30                       | 37.65                      | 0.0203  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | 40                       | 27.51                      | 0.0149  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 3.8                | 50                       | 7.88                       | 0.0043  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | -30                      | -8.72                      | -0.0047 |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | -20                      | 38.16                      | 0.0206  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | -10                      | 22.54                      | 0.0122  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | 0                        | 26.35                      | 0.0142  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | 10                       | 9.62                       | 0.0052  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | 20                       | -11.43                     | -0.0062 |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | 30                       | 26.60                      | 0.0144  |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | 40                       | -14.92                     | -0.0081 |
| 512                          | 1850.20            | 4.35               | 50                       | -7.04                      | -0.0038 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 78 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1B   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

# PCS1900 Results: channel 661 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | -30                   | 21.05                      | 0.0112  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | -20                   | 19.63                      | 0.0104  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | -10                   | 40.49                      | 0.0215  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 0                     | 26.09                      | 0.0139  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 10                    | 29.44                      | 0.0157  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 20                    | 16.47                      | 0.0088  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 30                    | -7.81                      | -0.0042 |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 40                    | 26.54                      | 0.0141  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 50                    | 28.54                      | 0.0152  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | -30                   | 14.79                      | 0.0079  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | -20                   | 13.37                      | 0.0071  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | -10                   | 18.79                      | 0.0100  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 0                     | 17.43                      | 0.0093  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 10                    | 24.60                      | 0.0131  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 20                    | 16.14                      | 0.0086  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 30                    | -20.34                     | -0.0108 |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 40                    | 16.79                      | 0.0089  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 50                    | 9.30                       | 0.0049  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | -30                   | 7.10                       | 0.0038  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | -20                   | 6.65                       | 0.0035  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | -10                   | 21.57                      | 0.0115  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 0                     | 19.44                      | 0.0103  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 10                    | 24.73                      | 0.0132  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 20                    | 15.50                      | 0.0082  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 30                    | -25.05                     | -0.0133 |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 40                    | 10.07                      | 0.0054  |
| 661                          | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 50                    | 7.62                       | 0.0041  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 79 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1B   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

# PCS1900 Results: channel 810 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | -30                      | 22.15                      | 0.0116  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | -20                      | 39.45                      | 0.0207  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | -10                      | 33.90                      | 0.0178  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | 0                        | 26.86                      | 0.0141  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | 10                       | 29.64                      | 0.0155  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | 20                       | 16.85                      | 0.0088  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | 30                       | 19.37                      | 0.0101  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | 40                       | 28.35                      | 0.0148  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.6                | 50                       | 19.69                      | 0.0103  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | -30                      | 15.69                      | 0.0082  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | -20                      | 35.00                      | 0.0183  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | -10                      | 31.64                      | 0.0166  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | 0                        | 23.70                      | 0.0124  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | 10                       | 20.08                      | 0.0105  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | 20                       | -8.39                      | -0.0044 |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | 30                       | 13.30                      | 0.0070  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | 40                       | -25.18                     | -0.0132 |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 3.8                | 50                       | 7.55                       | 0.0040  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | -30                      | 10.91                      | 0.0057  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | -20                      | 23.37                      | 0.0122  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | -10                      | 25.89                      | 0.0136  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | 0                        | 14.08                      | 0.0074  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | 10                       | 19.89                      | 0.0104  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | 20                       | 8.91                       | 0.0047  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | 30                       | -12.66                     | -0.0066 |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | 40                       | 21.37                      | 0.0112  |
| 810                          | 1909.80            | 4.35               | 50                       | -10.07                     | -0.0053 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 80 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1B   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

Date of Test: August 6, 2015

## GSM850 results: channels 128, 189 and 251 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | GSM850<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM    |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 128                          | 824.20                       | 3.6                | 20                       | 7.55                       | 0.0092 |
| 189                          | 836.40                       | 3.6                | 20                       | 12.33                      | 0.0147 |
| 251                          | 848.60                       | 3.6                | 20                       | 10.91                      | 0.0129 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | GSM850<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 128                          | 824.20                       | 3.8                | 20                       | 13.50                      | 0.0164  |
| 189                          | 836.40                       | 3.8                | 20                       | -9.69                      | -0.0116 |
| 251                          | 848.60                       | 3.8                | 20                       | -4.26                      | -0.0050 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | GSM850<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 128                          | 824.20                       | 4.35               | 20                    | -11.49                     | -0.0139 |
| 189                          | 836.40                       | 4.35               | 20                    | 9.49                       | 0.0113  |
| 251                          | 848.60                       | 4.35               | 20                    | -9.23                      | -0.0109 |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 81 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1B   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# GSM850 Results: channel 128 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | -30                   | 5.88                       | 0.0071  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | -20                   | 10.20                      | 0.0124  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | -10                   | 12.85                      | 0.0156  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 0                     | 8.01                       | 0.0097  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 10                    | 12.40                      | 0.0150  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 20                    | 7.55                       | 0.0092  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 30                    | -4.13                      | -0.0050 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 40                    | 5.04                       | 0.0061  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.6                | 50                    | 8.27                       | 0.0100  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | -30                   | -6.91                      | -0.0084 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | -20                   | -9.88                      | -0.0120 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | -10                   | 6.78                       | 0.0082  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 0                     | 11.62                      | 0.0141  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 10                    | -9.69                      | -0.0118 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 20                    | 13.50                      | 0.0164  |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 30                    | -11.69                     | -0.0142 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 40                    | -17.43                     | -0.0211 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 3.8                | 50                    | -10.01                     | -0.0121 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | -30                   | -7.17                      | -0.0087 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | -20                   | -5.75                      | -0.0070 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | -10                   | -8.85                      | -0.0107 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 0                     | -16.92                     | -0.0205 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 10                    | -15.63                     | -0.0190 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 20                    | -11.49                     | -0.0139 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 30                    | -18.14                     | -0.0220 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 40                    | -12.98                     | -0.0157 |
| 128                          | 824.20             | 4.35               | 50                    | -12.66                     | -0.0154 |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 82 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 1B |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GSM850 Results: channel 189 @ maximum transmitted power

| Gowlood Results. Chairner 103 @ maximum transmitted power |                    |                    |                       |                            |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number                              | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | -30                   | -8.78                      | -0.0105 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | -20                   | -6.91                      | -0.0083 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | -10                   | 15.69                      | 0.0188  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | 0                     | 13.56                      | 0.0162  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | 10                    | 9.88                       | 0.0118  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | 20                    | 12.33                      | 0.0147  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | 30                    | 9.56                       | 0.0114  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | 40                    | 13.04                      | 0.0156  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.6                | 50                    | 7.36                       | 0.0088  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number                              | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | -30                   | 7.94                       | 0.0095  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | -20                   | -10.98                     | -0.0131 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | -10                   | 12.79                      | 0.0153  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | 0                     | 6.78                       | 0.0081  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | 10                    | -8.07                      | -0.0096 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | 20                    | -9.69                      | -0.0116 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | 30                    | -9.88                      | -0.0118 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | 40                    | -11.88                     | -0.0142 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 3.8                | 50                    | -21.63                     | -0.0259 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number                              | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | -30                   | -11.88                     | -0.0142 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | -20                   | -13.62                     | -0.0163 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | -10                   | 6.91                       | 0.0083  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | 0                     | 2.78                       | 0.0033  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | 10                    | -7.68                      | -0.0092 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | 20                    | 9.49                       | 0.0113  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | 30                    | -13.50                     | -0.0161 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | 40                    | -19.18                     | -0.0229 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 189   | 836.40             | 4.35               | 50                    | -17.63                     | -0.0211 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 83 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1B   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# GSM850 Results: channel 251 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | -30                   | 7.94                       | 0.0094  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | -20                   | 12.33                      | 0.0145  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | -10                   | 13.11                      | 0.0154  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 0                     | 11.30                      | 0.0133  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 10                    | 12.79                      | 0.0151  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 20                    | 10.91                      | 0.0129  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 30                    | 5.81                       | 0.0068  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 40                    | -6.84                      | -0.0081 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.6                | 50                    | 13.82                      | 0.0163  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | -30                   | -4                         | -0.0047 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | -20                   | 8.91                       | 0.0105  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | -10                   | -3.75                      | -0.0044 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 0                     | 6.01                       | 0.0071  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 10                    | 7.81                       | 0.0092  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 20                    | -4.26                      | -0.0050 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 30                    | -13.24                     | -0.0156 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 40                    | -16.92                     | -0.0199 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 3.8                | 50                    | -9.75                      | -0.0115 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | -30                   | -11.88                     | -0.0140 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | -20                   | 7.88                       | 0.0093  |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | -10                   | -7.68                      | -0.0090 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 0                     | -4.33                      | -0.0051 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 10                    | -8.72                      | -0.0103 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 20                    | -9.23                      | -0.0109 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 30                    | -15.11                     | -0.0178 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 40                    | -17.95                     | -0.0211 |
| 251                          | 848.8              | 4.35               | 50                    | -15.24                     | -0.0180 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 84 of 511



Page 85 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1C   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Radiated Power Test Data Results

The following test configurations were measured on model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

Date of test: August 11, 2015

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

The environmental tests conditions were: Temperature: 27 °C

Relative Humidity: 37 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, horizontal down and top pointing to RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

**GSM850 Band in Call Mode** 

|      |     | EUT       | -UT  |                           |      |          |                    |       | Substitutio | n Method              |                   |                |            |
|------|-----|-----------|------|---------------------------|------|----------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|      |     | LUI       |      | Rx Antenna   Spectrum Ana |      | Analyzer | Tracking Generator |       |             |                       |                   |                |            |
| Туре | Ch  | Frequency | Band | Туре                      | Pol. | Reading  | Max<br>(V,H)       | Pol.  | Reading     | Corrected (relative t | Reading o Dipole) |                | Diff. To   |
| туре | CII | (MHz)     | Danu | туре                      | FUI. | (dBuV)   | (dBm)              | Tx-Rx | (dBm)       | (dBm)                 | (W)               | Limit<br>(dBm) | Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 128 | 824.20    | 850  | Dipole                    | ٧    | -33.79   | -24.00             | V-V   | 10.55       | 28.53                 | 0.71              | 38.50          | 9.97       |
| F0   | 128 | 824.20    | 850  | Dipole                    | Η    | -24.00   | -24.00             | H-H   | 9.41        | 20.55                 | 0.71              | 30.30          | 5.51       |
| F0   | 190 | 836.60    | 850  | Dipole                    | V    | -33.05   | -23.64             | V-V   | 12.04       | 29.70                 | 0.93              | 38.50          | 8.80       |
| F0   | 190 | 836.60    | 850  | Dipole                    | Н    | -23.64   | -23.04             | H-H   | 11.32       | 29.70                 | 0.93              | 36.30          | 0.00       |
| F0   | 251 | 848.80    | 850  | Dipole                    | V    | -33.11   | -23.93             | V-V   | 12.55       | 30.18                 | 1.04              | 38.50          | 8.32       |
| F0   | 251 | 848.80    | 850  | Dipole                    | Н    | -23.93   | -23.93             | H-H   | 11.91       | 30.10                 | 1.04              | 36.30          | 0.32       |

### **GSM850 Band in EDGE Mode**

|      | EUT            |        |      |                       |       |                     | Substitutio   |           |         |                       |                   |                |            |
|------|----------------|--------|------|-----------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|      |                | LUI    |      | Rx Antenna Spectrum A |       | Analyzer Tracking ( |               | Generator |         |                       |                   |                |            |
| Туре | Frequency Band |        | Band | Туре                  | Pol.  | Reading             | Max<br>(V,H)  | Pol.      | Reading | Corrected (relative t | Reading o Dipole) |                | Diff. To   |
| Турс | OII            | (MHz)  | Dana | Турс                  | 1 01. | (dBuV)              | (dBm)         | Tx-Rx     | (dBm)   | (dBm)                 | (W)               | Limit<br>(dBm) | Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 128            | 824.20 | 850  | Dipole                | ٧     | -34.56              | -25.34        | V-V       | 9.19    | 27.17                 | 0.52              | 38.50          | 11.33      |
| F0   | 128            | 824.20 | 850  | Dipole                | Η     | -25.34              | -25.34<br>H-H | H-H       | 8.02    | 21.11                 | 0.52              | 30.30          | 11.00      |
| F0   | 190            | 836.60 | 850  | Dipole                | V     | -34.12              | -25.11        | V-V       | 10.52   | 28.18                 | 0.66              | 38.50          | 10.32      |
| F0   | 190            | 836.60 | 850  | Dipole                | Н     | -25.11              | -25.11        | H-H       | 9.84    | 20.10                 | 0.00              | 36.30          | 10.32      |
| F0   | 251            | 848.80 | 850  | Dipole                | V     | -34.55              | -25.90        | V-V       | 10.52   | 28.15                 | 0.65              | 38.50          | 10.35      |
| F0   | 251            | 848.80 | 850  | Dipole                | Н     | -25.90              | -23.90        | H-H       | 9.88    | 20.13                 | 0.00              | 30.30          | 10.33      |

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 86 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1C   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### Radiated Power Test Data Results cont'd

Date of test: July 23, 2015

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

The environmental tests conditions were: Temperature: 27.6 °C

Relative Humidity: 44.7 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, side button up and LCD Screen pointing to RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

## PCS1900 Band in Call Mode

|      |     |           |      |                    | •    |                   |           |                    | Substitut |  |      |       |                  |
|------|-----|-----------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|--|------|-------|------------------|
| EUT  |     |           |      | Receive<br>Antenna |      | Spectrum Analyzer |           | Tracking Generator |           |  |      |       |                  |
|      |     | Frequency |      |                    |      | Reading           | Max (V,H) | Pol.               | Reading   | Corrected Reading (relative to Isotropic Radiator) |      | Limit | Diff to<br>Limit |
| Туре | Ch  | (MHz)     | Band | Туре               | Pol. | (dBm)             | dBm       | Tx-Rx              | (dBm)     | (dBm)  | (W)  | (dBm) | (dB)             |
| F0   | 512 | 1850.20   | 1900 | Horn               | V    | -19.30            | 10.20     | V-V                | -9.99     | 20.04  | 4 00 | 22    | 2.00             |
| F0   | 512 | 1850.20   | 1900 | Horn               | Н    | -20.04            | -19.30    | H-H                | -8.77     | 30.91  | 1.23 | 33    | 2.09             |
| F0   | 661 | 1880.00   | 1900 | Horn               | ٧    | -19.36            | -19.36    | V-V                | -9.54     | 30.94  | 1.24 | 33    | 2.06             |
| F0   | 661 | 1880.00   | 1900 | Horn               | Н    | -20.62            | -19.50    | Ţ<br>İ             | -8.46     | 30.94  | 1.24 | 3     | 2.00             |
| F0   | 810 | 1909.80   | 1900 | Horn               | ٧    | -20.04            | 20.04     | V-V                | -9.58     | 20.42  | 1 10 | 22    | 2.50             |
| F0   | 810 | 1909.80   | 1900 | Horn               | Н    | -21.21            | -20.04    | H-H                | -9.02     | 30.42  | 1.10 | 33    | 2.58             |

## PCS1900 Band in EDGE Mode

|      | FC31900 Balld III EDGE Mode |           |      |                    |      |                   |                |   |           |            |                  |       |      |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|----------------|---|-----------|------------|------------------|-------|------|
|      |                             |           |      |                    |      |                   |                |   | Substitut | ion Method |                  |       |      |
| EUT  |                             |           |      | Receive<br>Antenna |      | Spectrum Analyzer |                | Tracking Generator  |           |            |                  |       |      |
|      |                             | Frequency |      |                    |      | Reading           | Max (V,H)      | Pol. Reading Corrected Reading (relative to Isotropic Radiator) |           | Limit      | Diff to<br>Limit |       |      |
| Туре | Ch                          | (MHz)     | Band | Туре               | Pol. | (dBuV)            | dBuV           | Tx-Rx   | (dBm)     | (dBm)      | (W)              | (dBm) | (dB) |
| F0   | 512                         | 1850.20   | 1900 | Horn               | V    | -20.28            | 20.20          | V-V   | -10.40    | 20.04      | 1.00             | 22    | 2.00 |
| F0   | 512                         | 1850.20   | 1900 | Horn               | Н    | -21.61            | -20.28         | H-H   | -9.67     | 30.01      | 1.00             | 33    | 2.99 |
| F0   | 661                         | 1880.00   | 1900 | Horn               | ٧    | -20.92            | -20.92         | V-V   | -10.42    | 29.47      | 0.89             | 33    | 3.53 |
| F0   | 661                         | 1880.00   | 1900 | Horn               | Н    | -22.38            | -20.92         | H-H   | -9.93     | 29.47      | 0.09             | 33    | 3.55 |
| F0   | 810                         | 1909.80   | 1900 | Horn               | ٧    | -21.88            | -21.88         | V-V   | -10.64    | 29.28      | 0.85             | 33    | 3.72 |
| F0   | 810                         | 1909.80   | 1900 | Horn               | Н    | -23.03            | <i>-</i> ∠1.00 | H-H   | -10.16    | 29.20      | 0.65             | 33    | 3.72 |

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 87 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® RHL211LW (STV100-3) | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                               |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1C   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015         | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

#### Radiated Power Test Data Results cont'd

The following test configurations were measured on model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

Date of test: August 14, 2015

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

The environmental tests conditions were: Temperature: 26 °C

Relative Humidity: 36.4 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, horizontal down and top pointing to RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

#### **GSM850** Band in Call Mode

|      |     | EUT       |      | D. A.A.  |       | 0          | A l          |          | Substitutio |                       |                   |                |            |
|------|-----|-----------|------|----------|-------|------------|--------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|      |     |           |      | Rx Antei | nna   | Spectrum A | Anaiyzer     |          | Tracking (  | enerator              |                   |                |            |
| Туре | Ch  | Frequency | Band | Type     | Pol.  | Reading    | Max<br>(V,H) | Pol.     | Reading     | Corrected (relative t | Reading o Dipole) |                | Diff. To   |
| Туре | 5   | (MHz)     | Danu | Туре     | 1 01. | (dBuV)     | (dBm)        | Tx-Rx    | (dBm)       | (dBm)                 | (W)               | Limit<br>(dBm) | Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 128 | 824.20    | 850  | Dipole   | ٧     | -34.25     | -26.25       | V-V      | 6.79        | 26.50                 | 0.45              | 38.50          | 12.00      |
| F0   | 128 | 824.20    | 850  | Dipole   | Ι     | -26.25     | -20.23       | H-H 8.52 | 8.52        | 20.00                 | 0.43              | 30.30          | 12.00      |
| F0   | 190 | 836.60    | 850  | Dipole   | V     | -33.70     | -26.56       | V-V      | 8.11        | 25.77                 | 0.38              | 38.50          | 12.73      |
| F0   | 190 | 836.60    | 850  | Dipole   | Η     | -26.56     | -20.50       | H-H      | 6.89        | 23.11                 | 0.50              | 30.30          | 12.73      |
| F0   | 251 | 848.80    | 850  | Dipole   | >     | -34.92     | 25 52        | V-V      | 11.65       | 20.29                 | 0.85              | 38.50          | 0.22       |
| F0   | 251 | 848.80    | 850  | Dipole   | Ι     | -25.52     | -25.52       | H-H      | 8.23        | <b>29.28</b> 0.8      | 0.65              | 36.30          | 50 9.22    |

#### **GSM850 Band in EDGE Mode**

|      |     | EUT       |      |         |       |            |              |       | Substitutio | n Method              |                   |                |            |
|------|-----|-----------|------|---------|-------|------------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|
|      |     | LUI       |      | Rx Ante | nna   | Spectrum / | Analyzer     |       | Tracking (  | Generator             |                   |                |            |
| Туре | Ch  | Frequency | Band | Type    | Pol.  | Reading    | Max<br>(V,H) | Pol.  | Reading     | Corrected (relative t | Reading o Dipole) |                | Diff. To   |
| Турс | Oii | (MHz)     | Danu | Туре    | 1 01. | (dBuV)     | (dBm)        | Tx-Rx | (dBm)       | (dBm)                 | (W)               | Limit<br>(dBm) | Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 128 | 824.20    | 850  | Dipole  | V     | -38.73     | -29.92       | V-V   | 3.00        | 22.99                 | 0.20              | 38.50          | 15.51      |
| F0   | 128 | 824.20    | 850  | Dipole  | Η     | -29.92     | -23.32       | H-H   | 5.01        | 22.33                 | 0.20              | 30.30          | 15.51      |
| F0   | 190 | 836.60    | 850  | Dipole  | V     | -38.72     | -30.00       | V-V   | 4.63        | 22.29                 | 0.17              | 38.50          | 16.21      |
| F0   | 190 | 836.60    | 850  | Dipole  | Η     | -30.00     | -30.00       | H-H   | 3.39        | 22.29                 | 0.17              | 36.30          | 10.21      |
| F0   | 251 | 848.80    | 850  | Dipole  | V     | -38.88     | -29.21       | V-V   | 7.94        | 25.57                 | 0.36              | 38.50          | 12.93      |
| F0   | 251 | 848.80    | 850  | Dipole  | Н     | -29.21     | -29.21       | H-H   | 4.51        | 25.57                 | 0.36              | 36.50          | 12.93      |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 88 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® RHL211LW (STV100-3) | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                               |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
| -  | APPENDIX 1C   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015         | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

The following test configurations were measured on model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

### GSM850 Call Mode

The following measurements were performed by Imran Kanji.

Date of Test: August 7, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.7 °C

Relative Humidity: 36.4 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 30 MHz to 1000 MHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal facing down and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in GSM850 Call Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

The following measurements were performed by Kevin Guo.

Date of Test: August 7, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.4 °C

Relative Humidity: 41.7 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal down and the top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

The measurements were performed in GSM850 Call Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251.

| Frequency | Channel          | An   | tenna    | Test   | Detector   | Measured | Correction Factor for             | Field Strength<br>Level | Limit @ | Test   |
|-----------|------------------|------|----------|--------|------------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|
| . ,       | Of<br>Occurrence | Pol. | Height   | Angle  |            | Level    | preamp/antenna/<br>cables/ filter | (reading+corr)          | 3.0 m   | Margin |
| (MHz)     | Occurrence       |      | (meters) | (Deg.) | (PK or QP) | (dBµV)   | (dB)                              | (dBm)                   | (dBm)   | (dB)   |
| 2509.72   | 190              | Н    | 2.60     | 175    | PK         | 47.25    | -87.972                           | -32.683                 | -13.00  | -19.7  |

All other emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 89 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® RHL211LW (STV100-3) | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                               |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1C   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015         | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

#### **GSM850 EDGE Mode**

Date of Test: August 7, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.7 °C

Relative Humidity: 36.4 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 30 MHz to 1000 MHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal facing down and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in GSM850 EDGE Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251. All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: August 7, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.4 °C

Relative Humidity: 41.7 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal down and the top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

The measurements were performed in GSM850 EDGE Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 90 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                     | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),           |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 1C                                     |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015 | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

### PCS1900 CALL Mode

Date of Test: July 22, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.7 °C

Relative Humidity: 17.5 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 30 MHz to 1000 MHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with side button jack pointing up and the LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in PCS1900 Call Tx mode, channels 512, 661, 810. All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: July 21 and August 1, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 24.3 – 27 °C

Relative Humidity: 23.6 – 36.2 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 20 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with side button jack pointing up and the LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in PCS1900 Call Tx mode, channels 512, 661, 810.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 91 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                     | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),           |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 1C                                     |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015 | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

### PCS1900 EDGE Mode

Date of Test: July 22, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.7 °C

Relative Humidity: 17.5 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 30 MHz to 1000 MHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with side button jack pointing up and the LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in PCS1900 EDGE Tx mode, channels 512, 661, 810. All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: July 21 and August 1, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 24.3 – 27 °C

Relative Humidity: 23.6 – 36.2 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 20 GHz.

Measurements were performed in PCS1900 EDGE Tx mode, channels 512, 661, 810.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 92 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® RHL211LW (STV100-3) | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                               |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 1C   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015         | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

The following test configurations were measured on model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

### **GSM850 Call Mode**

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

Date of Test: August 12, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 36.3 °C

Relative Humidity: 32.3 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 30 MHz to 1000 MHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal facing down and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in GSM850 Call Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

The following measurements were performed by Kevin Guo and Xing Fang.

Date of Test: August 11-13, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 24.1 °C

Relative Humidity: 40.9 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal down and the top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

The measurements were performed in GSM850 Call Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251.

All other emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 93 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                                     | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),           |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 1C                                     |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015 | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

#### **GSM850 EDGE Mode**

Date of Test: August 12, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 36.3 °C

Relative Humidity: 32.3 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 30 MHz to 1000 MHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal facing down and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in GSM850 EDGE Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251. All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: August 11-13, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 24.1 °C

Relative Humidity: 40.9 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with horizontal down and the top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

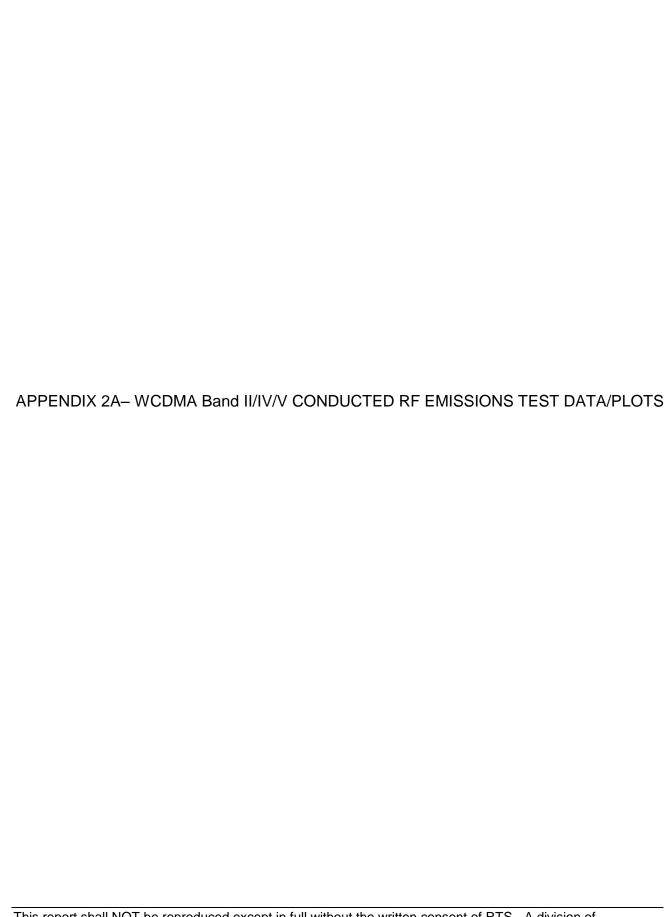
The measurements were performed in GSM850 EDGE Tx mode, channels 128, 190, 251.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 94 of 511



This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2014

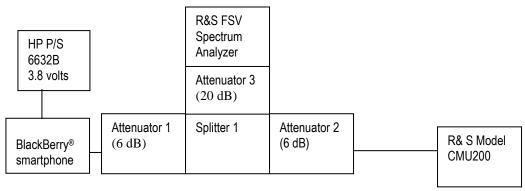
Page 95 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry RHL211LW (STV100-3) | ® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                             |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
| _  | APPENDIX 2A  |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015        | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

### WCDMA Band II/IV/V Conducted RF Emission Test Data

This appendix contains measurement data pertaining to conducted spurious emissions, 99% power bandwidth and the channel mask.

### **Test Setup Diagram**



A reference offset of 31.4 dB was applied to the spectrum analyzer reference level for the attenuators and coaxial cable loss in the test circuit.

| <u>UNIT</u>  | MANUFACTURER  | <u>MODEL</u>  | <u>SERIAL</u><br><u>NUMBER</u> |
|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Attenuator 1 | Mini-Circuits | BW-S6W2+      | 0647                           |
| Attenuator 2 | Mini-Circuits | BW-S6W2+      | 0648                           |
| Attenuator 3 | Mini-Circuits | BW-S20-2W263+ | 1234                           |
| Splitter 1   | Weinschel     | 1515          | MES 92                         |

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

Date of Test: August 6 - 14, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 21.5°C

Relative Humidity: 44.4%

The following measurements were performed by Sijia Li and Landon Martin.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 96 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

**The conducted spurious emissions** – As per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 24.238(a), 27.53, RSS-132, 5.5, RSS – 133, 6.5, and RSS-139, 6.5 were measured from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

#### -26 dBc Bandwidth and Occupied Bandwidth (99%)

For each carrier frequency of low, middle and high, the modulation spectrum was measured by both methods of 99% power bandwidth and –26 dBc bandwidth.

The resolution bandwidth required for out-of-band emissions in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, was determined to be at least 1% of the emission bandwidth.

The worst case –26dBc bandwidth for WCDMA Band V was measured to be 4.573 MHz, WCDMA Band II was measured to be 4.618 MHz and for the WCDMA Band IV it was measured to be 4.557 MHz as shown below. Results were derived in a 100 kHz resolution bandwidth.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

### Test Data for WCDMA Band II/IV/V selected Frequencies in Loopback mode

| WCDMA Band V<br>Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 826.400                         | 4.573                          | 4.140                        |
| 836.400                         | 4.550                          | 4.140                        |
| 846.600                         | 4.548                          | 4.140                        |

| WCDMA Band II<br>Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Occupied Bandwidth (MHz | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1852.400                         | 4.588                         | 4.150                        |
| 1880.000                         | 4.595                         | 4.155                        |
| 1907.600                         | 4.618                         | 4.140                        |

| WCDMA Band IV<br>Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1712.4                           | 4.541                          | 4.135                        |
| 1732.6                           | 4.553                          | 4.125                        |
| 1752.6                           | 4.557                          | 4.135                        |

#### Measurement Plots for WCDMA Band II/IV/V Voice mode

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 97 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

See Figures 2-1a to 2-12a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 2-13a to 2-24a for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth and -26 dBc Bandwidth.

See Figures 2-25a to 2-28a for the plots of the Channel mask.

See Figures 2-29a to 2-31a for the plots of the Peak to Average Ratio (WCDMA Band II).

See Figures 2-1b to 2-6b for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 2-7b to 2-12b for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth and -26 dBc Bandwidth.

See Figures 2-13b to 2-14b for the plots of the Channel mask.

See Figures 2-15b to 2-17b for the plots of the Peak to Average Ratio (WCDMA Band IV).

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 98 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

## Test Data for WCDMA Band II/IV/V selected Frequencies in HSUPA mode

| WCDMA Band V<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 826.400                         | 4.145                        |
| 836.400                         | 4.140                        |
| 846.600                         | 4.150                        |

| WCDMA Band II<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1852.400                         | 4.155                        |
| 1880.000                         | 4.155                        |
| 1907.600                         | 4.145                        |

| WCDMA Band IV<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1712.4                           | 4.140                        |
| 1732.6                           | 4.140                        |
| 1752.6                           | 4.140                        |

#### Measurement Plots for WCDMA Band V/II/IV in HSUPA mode

Refer to the following measurement plots for more detail:

See Figures 2-32a to 2-43a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 2-44a to 2-49a for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth.

See Figures 2-50a to 2-53a for the plots of the Channel mask.

See Figures 2-18b to 2-23b for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 2-24b to 2-26b for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth.

See Figures 2-27b to 2-28b for the plots of the Channel mask.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 99 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-1a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel

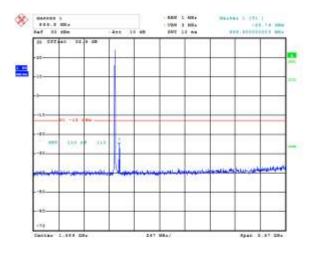
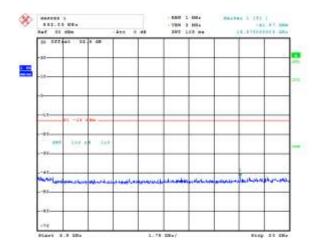


Figure 2-2a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel



Date: 7.809.0018 18:18:38 Date: 7.809.0018 18:25:38

Figure 2-3a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel

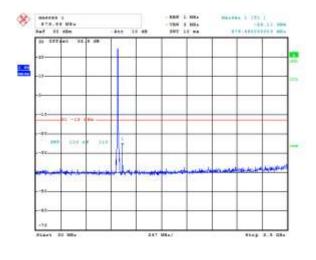
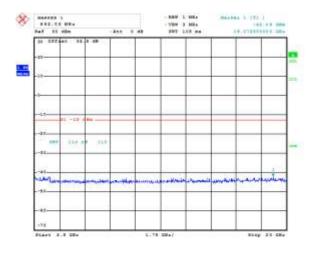


Figure 2-4a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel



Date: 7.899.001 15:16:51 Date: 7.899.0016 15:56:88

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 100 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-5a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

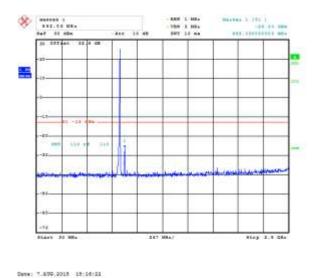
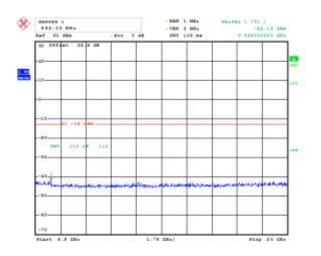


Figure 2-6a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel



Date: 7.800,0018 18:50:37

Figure 2-2a:, BAND II Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low Channel

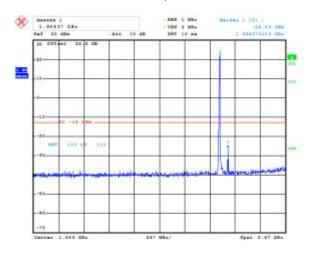
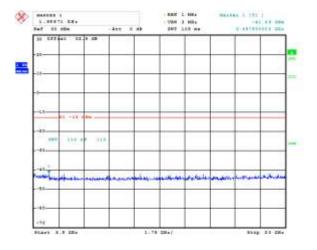


Figure 2-8a: BAND II, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low Channel



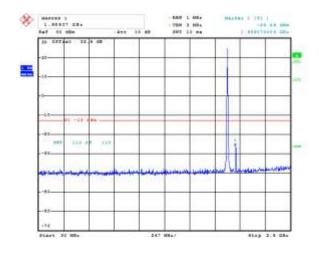
Date: 6.800.0018 33:00:01

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 101 of 511

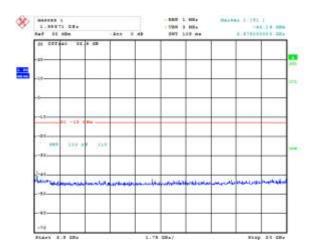
| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-9a: BAND II, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel



Date: 6.809.2015 23:10:05

Figure 2-10a: BAND II, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel



Date: 6.509.0018 28:12:28

Figure 2-11a: BAND II, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

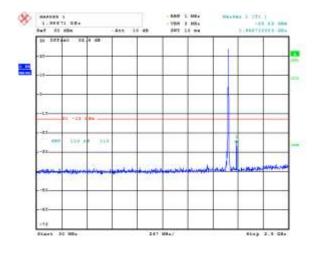
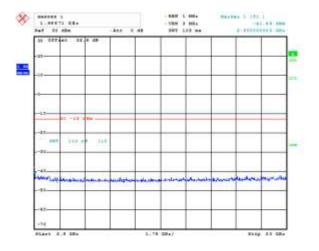


Figure 2-12a: BAND II, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel



Date: 6.80F.0011 28:11:04 Date: 6.80F.0011 28:11:04

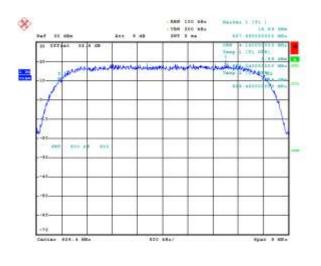
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

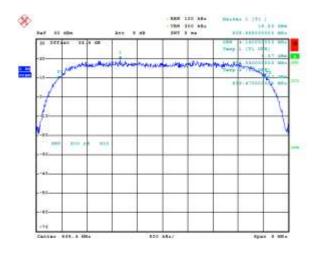
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 102 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-13a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V Low Channel

Figure 2-14a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V Middle Channel





Date: 1.AVF.0018 18:28:28 Date: 1.AVF.0018 18:29:08

Figure 2-15a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V High Channel

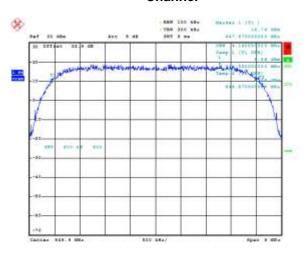
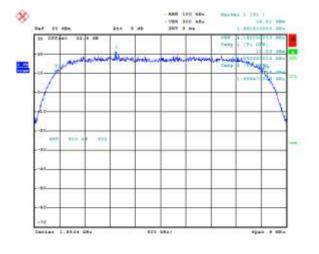


Figure 2-16a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band II Low Channel



Date: 1.899.0011 18:29:26 Date: 6.899.0011 28:16:56

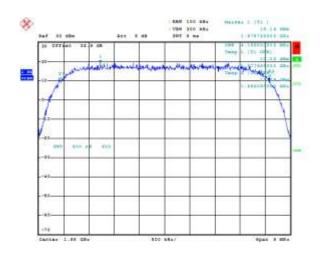
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

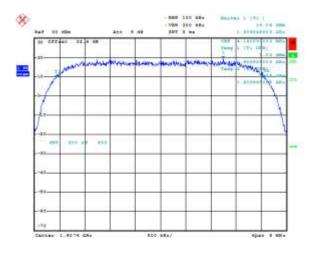
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 103 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-17a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band II Middle Channel

Figure 2-18a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band II High Channel





Date: 6.809.0018 23:16:29

Date: 1.899,0018 -18:85:18

Date: 6.809.2015 22:19:04

Figure 2-19a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band V Low Channel

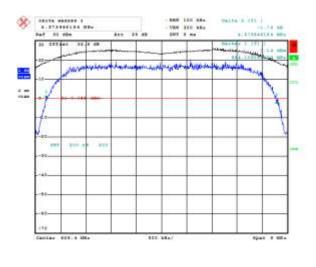
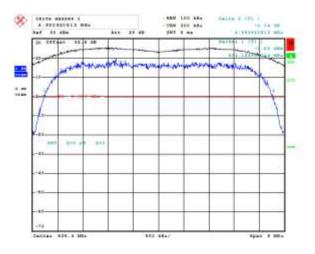


Figure 2-20a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band V Middle Channel



Date: 1.899.0018 -18:26:49

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 104 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-21a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band V High Channel

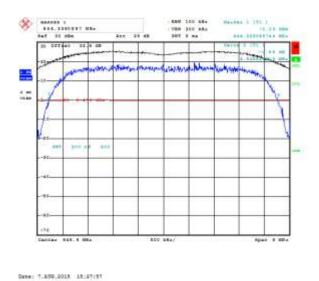
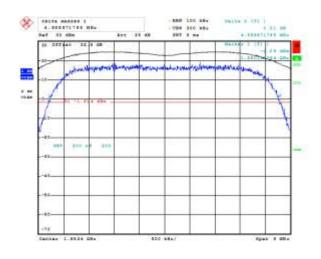
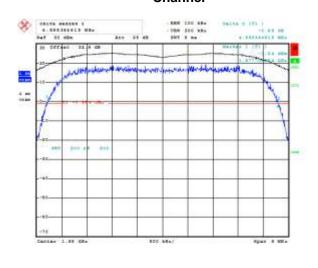


Figure 2-22a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band II Low Channel



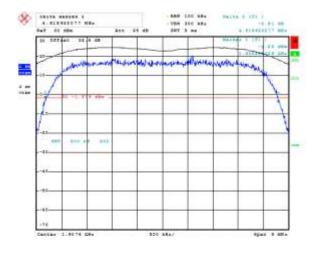
Date: 6.899,0015 28:14:55

Figure 2-23a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band II Middle Channel



Date: 6.809,0015 03:15:35

Figure 2-24a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band II High Channel



Date: 6.879,0015 28:16:25

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 105 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|---|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-25a: Band V Low Channel Mask

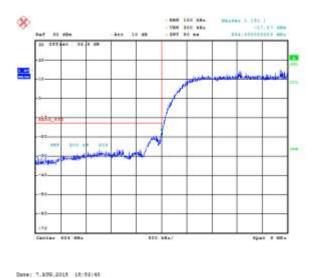
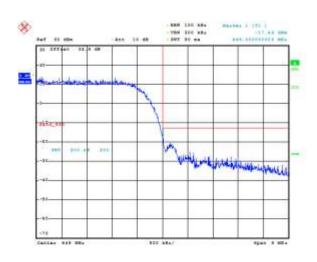
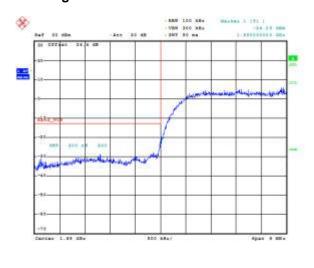


Figure 2-26a: Band V High Channel Mask



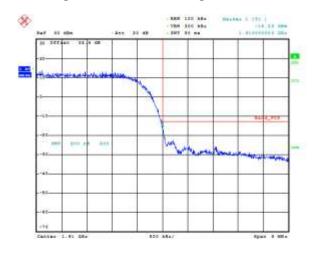
Date: 1.899.0018 18:84:88

Figure 2-27a: Band II Low Channel Mask



Date: 1.809,0015 19:05:35

Figure 2-28a: Band II High Channel Mask



Date: 1.899,0018 19:05:59

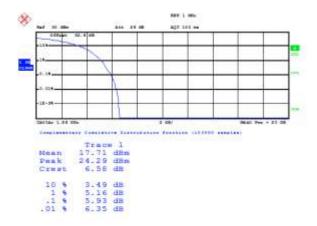
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 106 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| ,  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-29a: Band II, PAR Low Channel



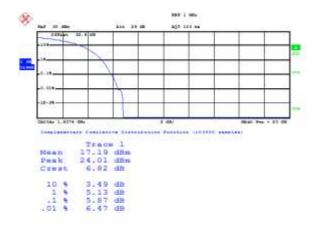
Figure 2-30a: Band II, PAR Mid Channel



Date: 11.ANG.2016 16:01:21

Date: 11.ANG.2010 18:04:00

Figure 2-31a: Band II, PAR High Channel



Date: 11.AUG.2010 18:04:10

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 107 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-32a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel

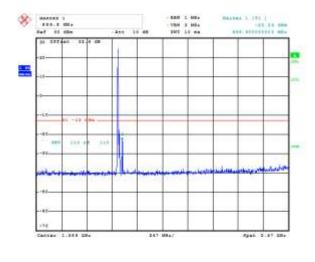
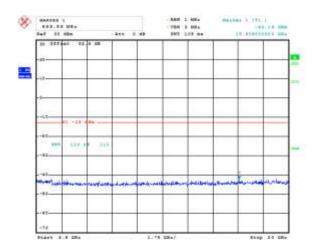


Figure 2-33a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel



Date: 7.899,0018 21:27:22 Date: 7.899,0018 21:29:04

Figure 2-34a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel

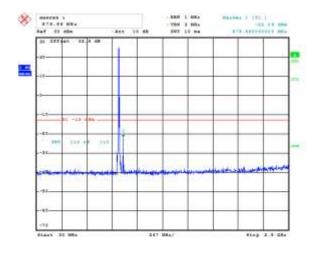
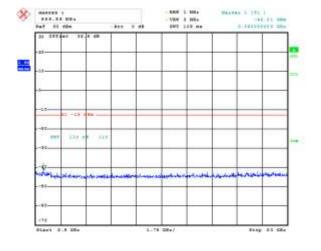


Figure 2-35a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel



Date: 1.899.0018 21:27:56 Date: 1.899.0018 21:25:53

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 108 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-36a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, High Channel** 

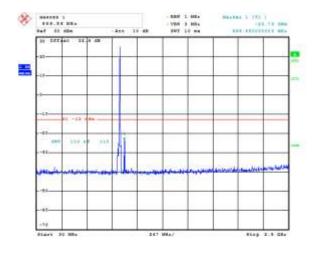
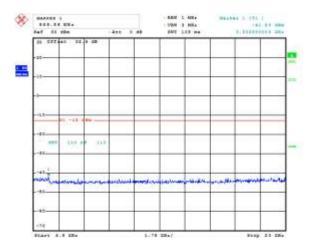


Figure 2-37a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, High Channel** 



Date: 7.809.2018 21-20:01

Date: 7.809.2015 21:25:24

Figure 2-38a: Band II HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Low Channel** 

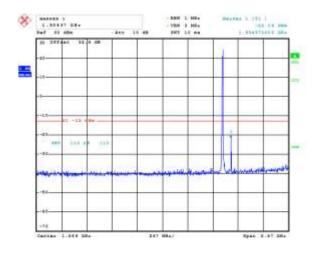
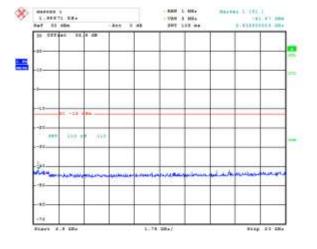


Figure 2-39a: Band II HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Low Channel** 



Date: 1.899,0018 21:00:08

Date: 7.899,0018 21:01:81

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 109 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-40a: Band II HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel** 

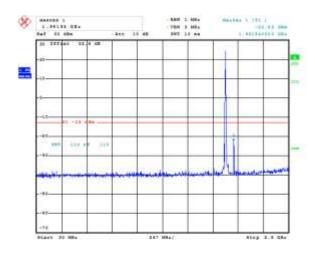
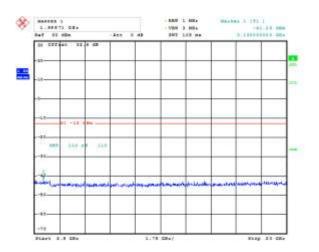


Figure 2-41a: Band II HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel** 



Date: 7.809.2018 21:01:51

Date: 7.809.2015 21:00:55

Figure 2-42a: Band II HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, High Channel** 

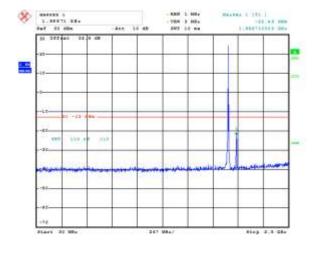
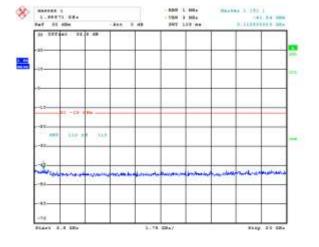


Figure 2-43a: Band II HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, High Channel** 



Date: 1.899,0018 21:05:28

Date: 7.899,0018 21:02:19

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 110 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-44a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V **HSUPA Low Channel** 

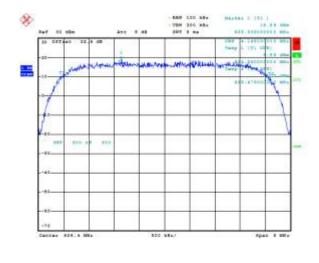
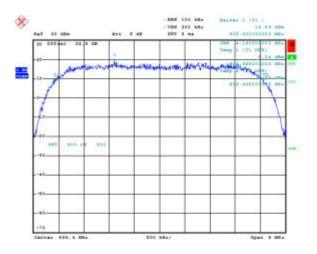


Figure 2-45a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V **HSUPA Middle Channel** 



Date: 7.809.2015 21:81:85

Figure 2-46a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V

Date: 7.800.0018 01:81:68

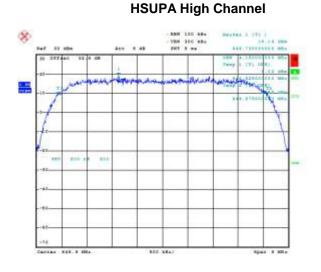
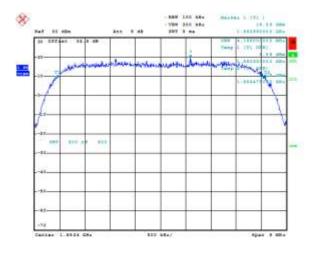


Figure 2-47a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band II **HSUPA Low Channel** 



Date: 1.899,0018 21:05:51

Date: 7.899,0018 21:82:08

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 111 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-48a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band II **HSUPA Middle Channel** 

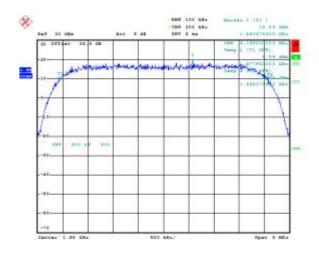
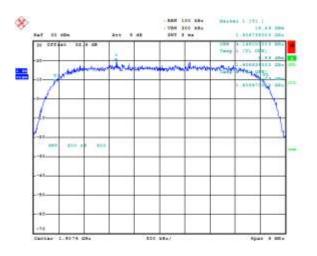


Figure 2-49a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band II **HSUPA High Channel** 



Date: 7.899.2015 21:06:47

Date: 7.899.0018 01:06:18

Figure 2-50a: Band V, HSUPA Low Channel Mask

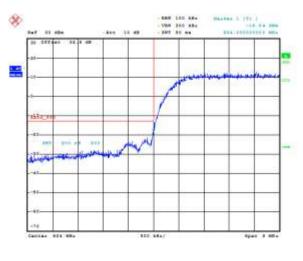
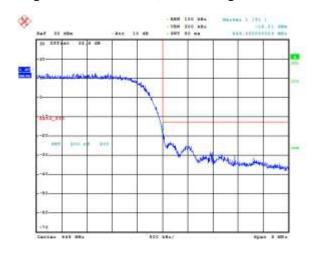


Figure 2-51a: Band V, HSUPA High Channel Mask



Date: 7.899.0018 01:59:51

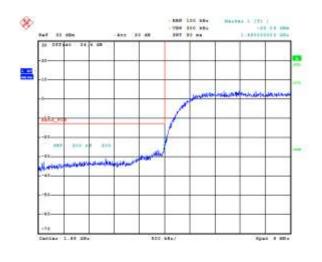
Date: 1.899.0018 21:82:24

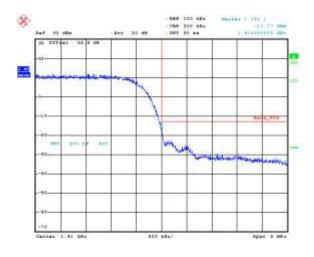
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 112 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| •  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-52a: Band II, HSUPA Low Channel Mask

Figure 2-53a: Band II, HSUPA High Channel Mask





Date: 7.899.0018 21:59:08

Date: 7.899,0018 81:09:08

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 113 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-1b: Band IV, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel

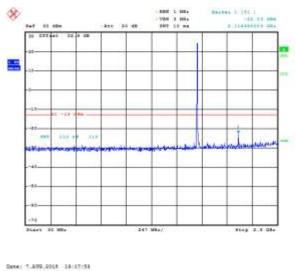
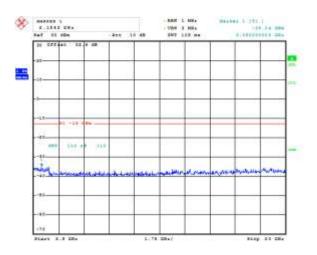


Figure 2-2b: Band IV, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel



Date: 7.809,0018 18:19:26

Figure 2-3b: Band IV, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel

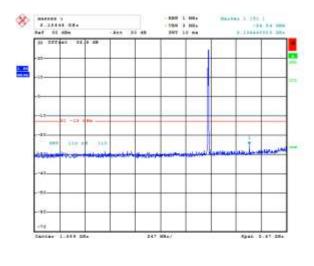
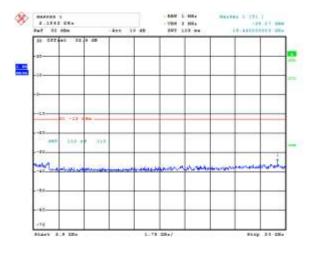


Figure 2-4b: Band IV, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel



Date: 7.899.0018 19:16:24 Date: 7.899.0018 19:20:28

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 114 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-5b: Band IV, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

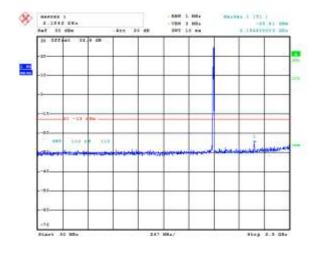
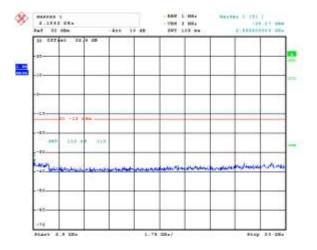


Figure 2-6b: Band IV, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel



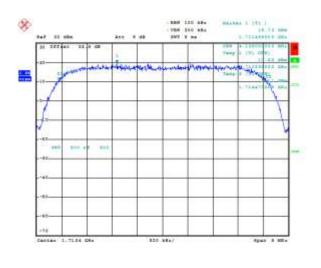
Date: 7.809.0018 19:16:48 Date: 7.809.0018 19:21:15

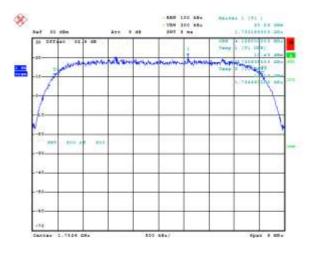
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 115 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-7b: Occupied Bandwidth, Band IV Low Channel

Figure 2-8b: Occupied Bandwidth, Band IV Middle Channel

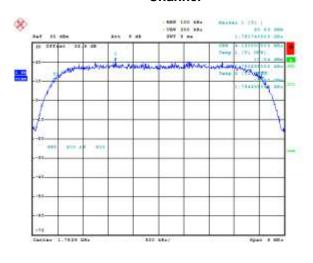




Date: 7.899,0018 19:85:08

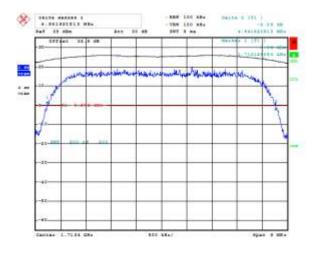
Date: 1.899.0018 19:85:21

Figure 2-9b: Occupied Bandwidth, Band IV High Channel



Date: 1.899,0015 19:85:58

Figure 2-10b: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band IV Low Channel



Date: 7.899.0018 19:58:10

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 116 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-11b: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band IV Middle Channel

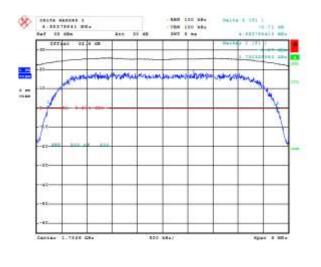
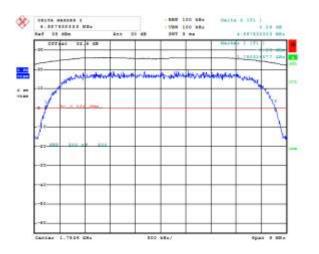


Figure 2-12b: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band IV High Channel



Date: 7.899.0018 19:50:28

Date: 7.899.0015 18:24:52

Figure 2-13b: Band IV Low Channel Mask

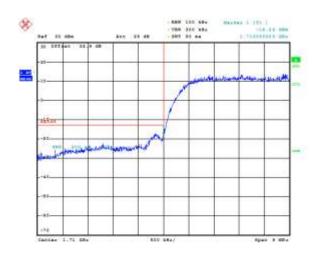
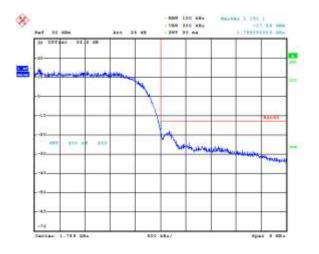


Figure 2-14b: Band IV High Channel Mask



Date: 7.899.0018 19:89:18

Date: 1.899.0018 18:28:58

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 117 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| ,  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-15b: Band IV, PAR Low Channel

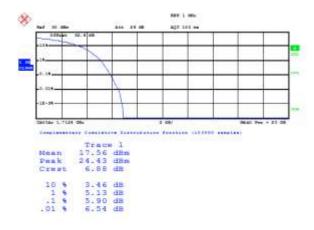
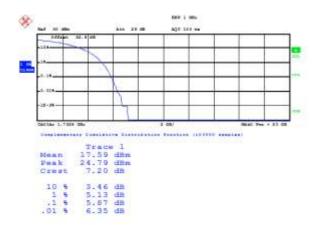


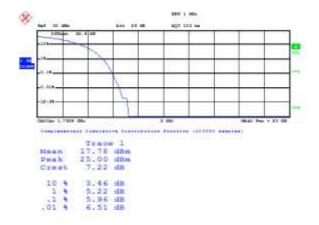
Figure 2-16b: Band IV, PAR Mid Channel



Date: 11.ANG.2016 18:10:01

Date: 11.AUG.2010 18:10:14

Figure 2-17b: Band IV, PAR High Channel



Date: 11.AUG.2010 18:10:27

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 118 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-18b: Band IV HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel

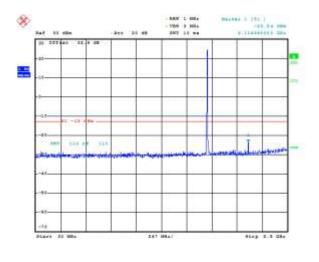
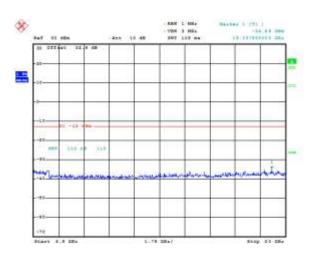


Figure 2-19b: Band IV HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel



Date: 1.899.0018 20:51:58 Date: 1.899.0018 20:50:48

Figure 2-20b: Band IV HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel

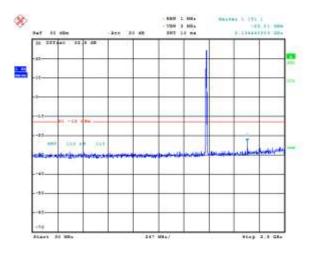
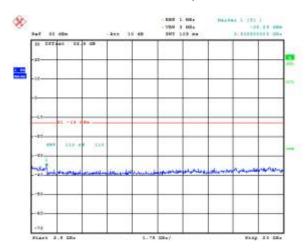


Figure 2-21b: Band IV HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel



Date: 1.899.001 20:82:21 Date: 7.899.001 20:82:21

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 119 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-22b: Band IV HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

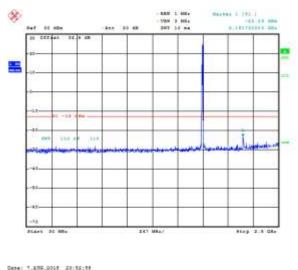
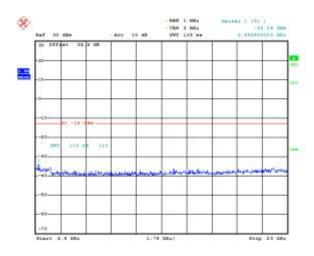


Figure 2-23b: Band IV HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel



Date: 7.899.0018 20:85:06

Figure 2-24b: Occupied Bandwidth, Band IV

HSUPA Low Channel

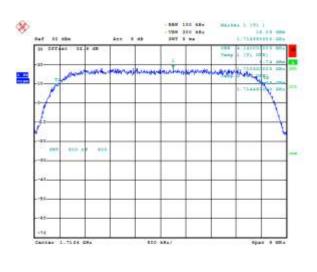
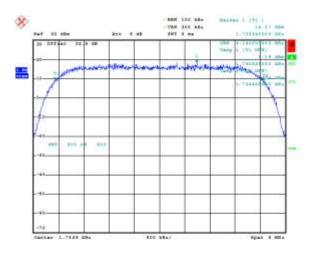


Figure 2-25b: Occupied Bandwidth, Band IV HSUPA Middle Channel



Date: 1.899.0018 28:66:61

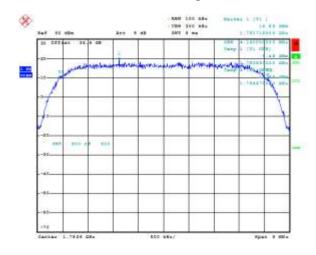
This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division

of BlackBerry Limited.

Date: 1.809,0018 20:55:31

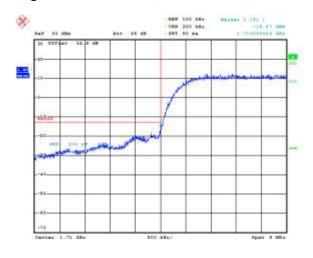
|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| _  | APPENDIX 2A   |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

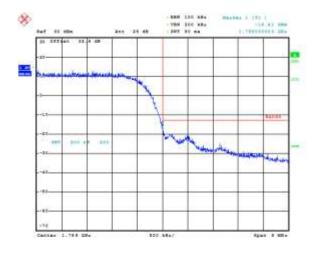
Figure 2-26b: Occupied Bandwidth, Band IV HSUPA High Channel



Date: 7.899.0015 20:56:85

Figure 2-27b: Band IV, HSUPA Low Channel Mask Figure 2-28b: Band IV, HSUPA High Channel Mask





Date: 1.899.0011 20:07:04 Date: 7.899.0011 20:07:04

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 121 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

Date of Test: August 7, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 22.1°C

Relative Humidity: 44.7%

The following measurements were performed by Sijia Li and Landon Martin.

**The conducted spurious emissions** – As per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917, 24.238(a), 27.53, RSS-132, 5.5, RSS – 133, 6.5, and RSS-139, 6.5 were measured from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

#### -26 dBc Bandwidth and Occupied Bandwidth (99%)

For each carrier frequency of low, middle and high, the modulation spectrum was measured by both methods of 99% power bandwidth and –26 dBc bandwidth.

The resolution bandwidth required for out-of-band emissions in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, was determined to be at least 1% of the emission bandwidth.

The worst case –26dBc bandwidth for WCDMA Band V was measured to be 4.558 MHz,.Results were derived in a 100 kHz resolution bandwidth.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

#### Test Data for WCDMA Band V selected Frequencies in Loopback mode

| WCDMA Band V<br>Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 826.400                         | 4.551                          | 4.130                        |
| 836.400                         | 4.558                          | 4.145                        |
| 846.600                         | 4.542                          | 4.145                        |

#### Measurement Plots for WCDMA Band V Voice mode

See Figures 2-1a to 2-6a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 2-7a to 2-12a for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth and -26 dBc Bandwidth.

See Figures 2-13a to 2-14a for the plots of the Channel mask.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 122 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

## Test Data for WCDMA Band V selected Frequencies in HSUPA mode

| WCDMA Band V<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 826.400                         | 4.140                        |
| 836.400                         | 4.145                        |
| 846.600                         | 4.145                        |

#### Measurement Plots for WCDMA Band V in HSUPA mode

Refer to the following measurement plots for more detail:

See Figures 2-15a to 2-20a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 2-21a to 2-23a for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth.

See Figures 2-24a to 2-25a for the plots of the Channel mask.

This report shall  $\underline{NOT}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 123 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-1a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel

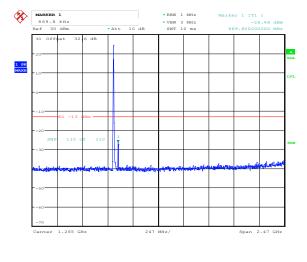
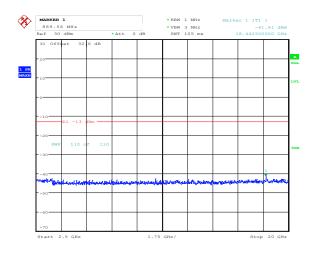


Figure 2-2a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel



7.AUG.2015 22:12:15 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:13:53

Figure 2-3a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel

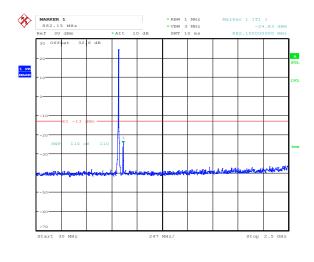
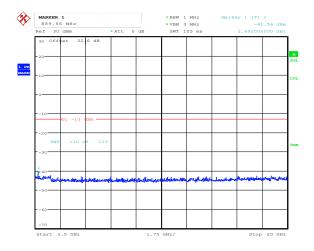


Figure 2-4a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel



Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:12:36 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:14:35

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 124 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-5a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

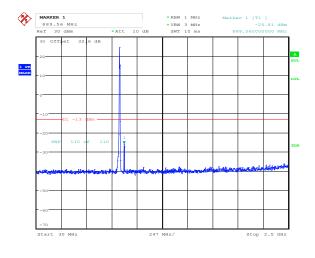
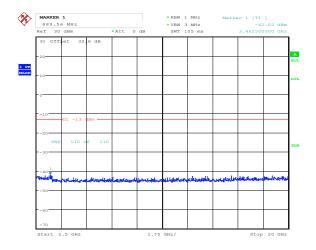


Figure 2-6a: Band V, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel



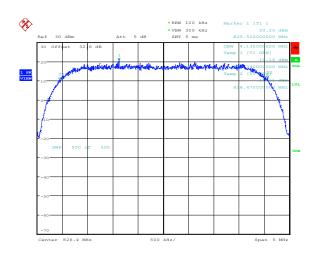
Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:13:00 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:15:24

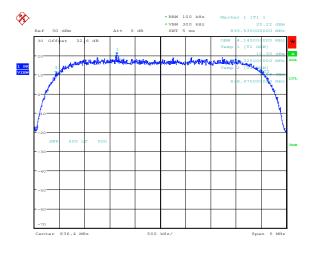
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 125 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
|  |  |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-7a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V Low Channel

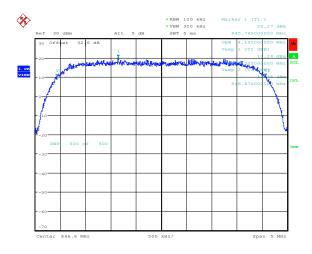
Figure 2-8a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V Middle Channel





te: 7.AUG.2015 22:18:38 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:19:09

Figure 2-9a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V High Channel



Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:19:30

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 126 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| _  | APPENDIX 2A   |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-10a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band V Low Channel

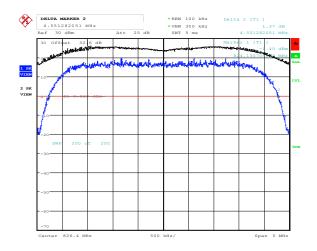
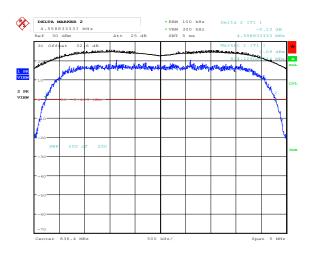


Figure 2-11a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band V Middle Channel

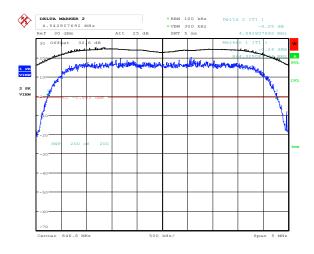


Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:16:20 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:17:22

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 127 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| •  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-12a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band V High Channel

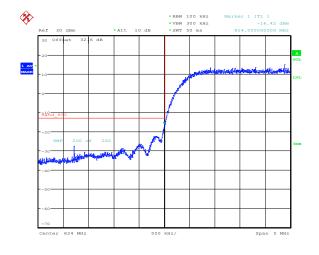


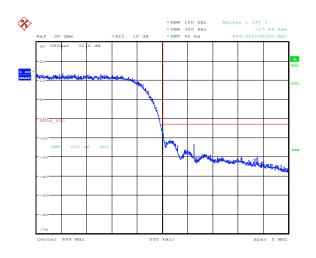
Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:18:15

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| •  |  |   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-13a: Band V Low Channel Mask

Figure 2-14a: Band V High Channel Mask





Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:19:54 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:20:32

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 129 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 2-15a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Low channel** 

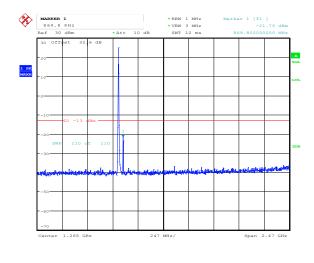
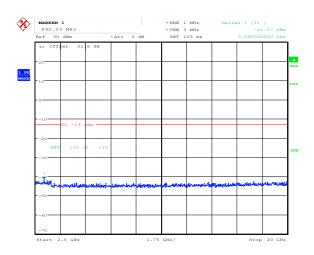


Figure 2-16a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Low channel** 



Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:22:53 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:25:01

Figure 2-17a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Middle channel** 

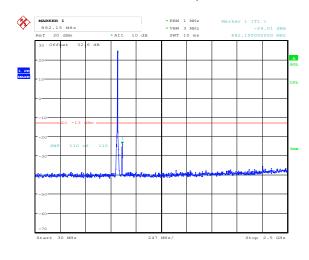
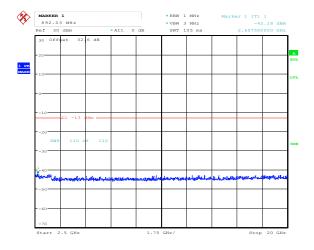


Figure 2-18a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious **Conducted Emissions, Middle channel** 



Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:23:12 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:25:41

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 130 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1 RHL211LW (STV100-3)                       |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| APPENDIX 2A                                    |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test: July 21 to September 25, 2015  FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

Figure 2-19a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

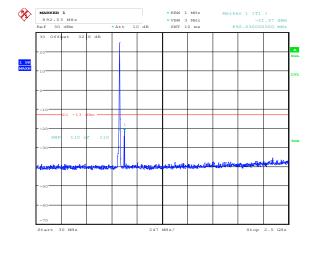
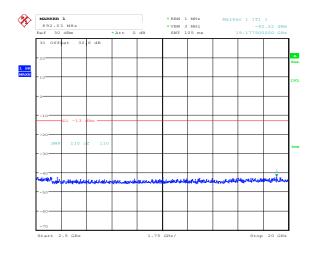


Figure 2-20a: Band V HSUPA, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel

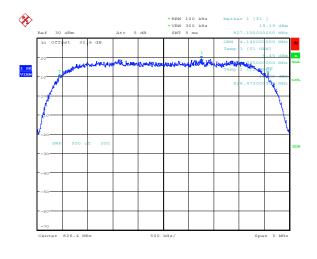


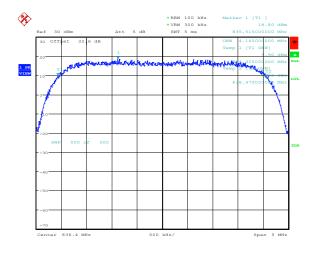
e: 7.AUG.2015 22:23:58 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:26:22

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2A                                 |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

Figure 2-21a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V HSUPA Low Channel

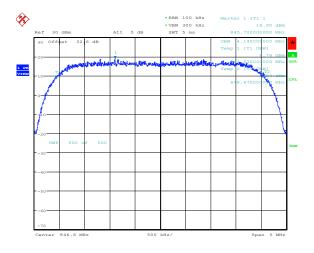
Figure 2-22a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V HSUPA Middle Channel





Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:26:43 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:27:29

Figure 2-23a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band V HSUPA High Channel



Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:28:11

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

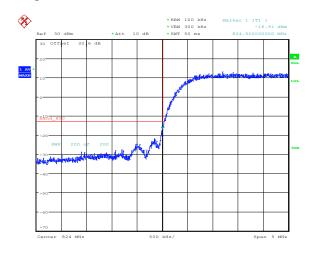
Copyright 2005-2015

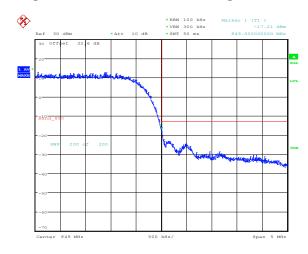
Page 132 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1 RHL211LW (STV100-3)                       |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| APPENDIX 2A                                    |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test: July 21 to September 25, 2015  FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

Figure 2-24a: Band V , HSUPA Low Channel Mask

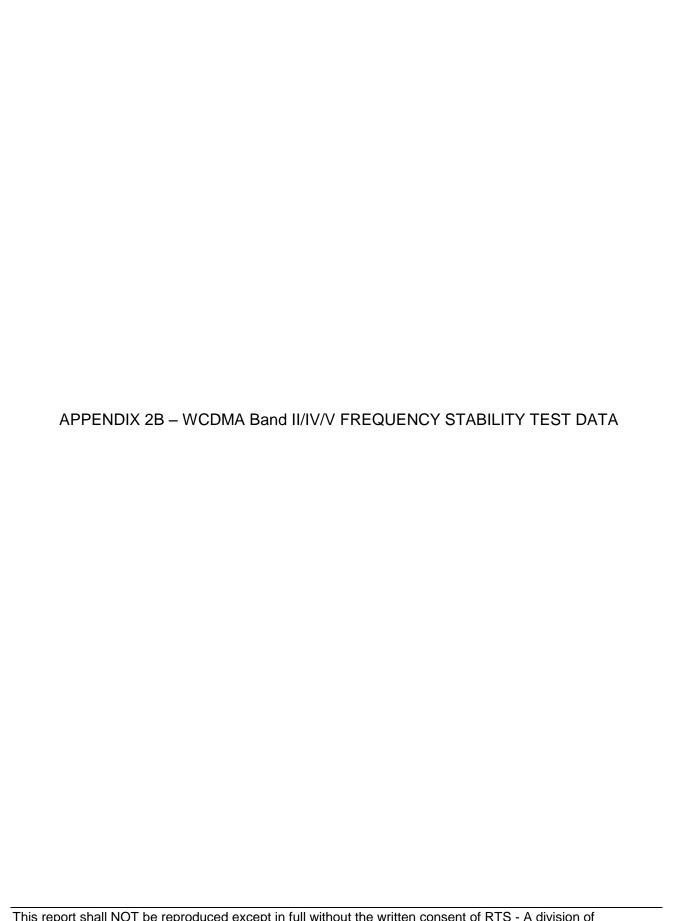
Figure 2-25a: Band V , HSUPA High Channel Mask





Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:28:48 Date: 7.AUG.2015 22:29:29

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 133 of 511



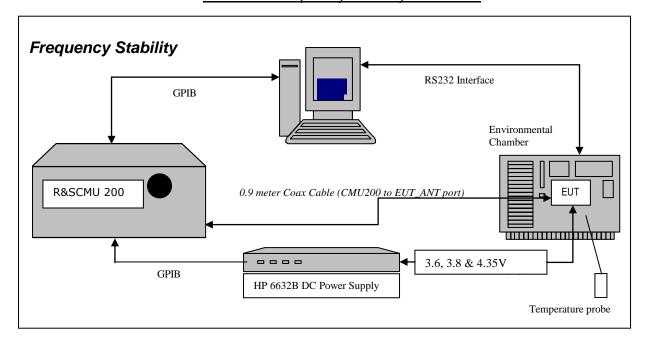
This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2014

Page 134 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

#### WCDMA Frequency Stability Test Data



The following measurements were performed by Sijia Li and Landon Martin.

CFR 47 Chapter 1 - Federal Communications Commission Rules

#### Part 2 Required Measurements

- **2.1055** Frequency Stability Procedures
- (a,b) Frequency Stability Temperature Variation
- (d) Frequency Stability Voltage Variation

#### **24.235** Frequency Stability.

The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

The EUT meets the requirements as stated in CFR 47 chapter 1, Section 24.235, CFR 47 chapter 1, Section 22.917 RSS-132, 4.3 Frequency Stability, and RSS-133, 6.3 Frequency Stability.

Frequency Stability measurement devices were configured as presented in the block diagram recording frequency, power, data, temperatures, and stepped voltages controlled via a GPIB interface linked to the Environmental chamber, a DC power supply, and the Communications Test Set. A 0.9-metre coax cable was calibrated to characterize the insertion loss for the transmitted frequencies between the RF input/output of the CMU 200 and the EUT antenna port.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 135 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1) RHL211LW (STV100-3)   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2B  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

#### Test Setup:

The EUT was placed in the Temperature chamber and connected to CMU 200 outside as shown in the figure above. Dry air was pumped inside the temperature chamber to maintain a backpressure during the test. The EUT was kept in the off condition at all times except when the following measurements were to be made.

The chamber was switched on and the temperature was set to -30°C.

After the chamber stabilized at -30 °C there was a soak period of one hour to alleviate moisture in the chamber, the EUT voltage was enabled.

The system software recorded the frequency, power, and associated measurements.

A Computer system controlled the automated software. This application was given the command of activating all machines intrinsic to the temperature and voltage tests controlling the CMU 200 via the GPIB Bus. The Environmental Chamber was instructed through an RS-232 serial line. The EUT dialogue was passed through a serial connection.

The EUT repetitively transmitted 100 bursts for each set of programmed parameters recording temperature, voltage settings, and systematically selected frequencies. The power supply was cycled from minimum voltage 3.6 volts, 3.8 volts and to 4.35 volts maximum voltage. The frequency error was measured at a maximum output power and recorded by the automated system test software.

The EUT output power and frequency was measured at 3.6 volts, 3.8 volts and 4.35 volts. The transmit frequency was varied in 3 steps consisting of 826.4, 836.4 and 846.6 MHz for the WCDMA band V. This frequency was recorded in MHz and deviation from nominal, in Parts Per Million.

After the initial one-hour soak at the beginning of the tests, a period of thirty minutes soak was initialized between each ascending temperature step, before proceeding to the next measurement test cycle.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 136 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

#### Procedure:

The test system software for commencing the Frequency Stability Tests carried through the following cycle.

- 1. Switch on the HP 6632B power supply; CMU 200 Communications test Set, and Environmental Chamber.
- 2. Start test program
- 3. Set the Temperature to -30°C and maintain a period of one- hour soak time, with the EUT supply voltage disabled.
- 4. Set power supply voltage to 3.6 volts.
- 5. Set up CMU 200 Radio Communication Tester.
- 6. Command the CMU 200 to switch to the low channel.
- 7. Enable the voltage to the EUT, and connect a link to the CMU 200 test set.
- 8. EUT is commanded to Transmit 100 Bursts.
- 9. Software logs the following data from the CMU 200, power supply and temperature chamber: Traffic Channel Number, Traffic Channel Frequency, Power Level, Chamber Temperature, Supply Voltage, Power and Frequency Error.
- 10. The CMU 200 commands the EUT to change frequency to the middle channel and high channel and repeats steps 7 to 9.
- 11. Repeat steps 5 to 10 changing the supply voltage to 3.8 Volts
- 12. Increase temperature by 10°C and soak for 1/2 hour.
- 13. Repeat steps 4 12 for temperatures –30°C to 60°C.
- 14. Repeat steps 5 to 10 changing the supply voltage to 4.35 volts

Procedure 5 to 10 was repeated at room temperature (20°C) with the power supply voltage set to 3.6, 3.8 and 4.35 volts

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

The maximum frequency error in the WCDMA band V measured was **0.0114 PPM**. The maximum frequency error in the WCDMA band II measured was **0.0082 PPM**. The maximum frequency error in the WCDMA Band IV measured was **0.0141 PPM**.

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

The maximum frequency error in the WCDMA band V measured was **-0.0105 PPM**.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 137 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

# WCDMA Band V results: channels 4132, 4182 and 4233 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band V<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4132                         | 826.4                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | -5.16                      | -0.0062 |
| 4182                         | 836.4                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | 5.19                       | 0.0062  |
| 4233                         | 846.6                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | 3.31                       | 0.0039  |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band V<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4132                         | 826.4                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | -5.25                      | -0.0064 |
| 4182                         | 836.4                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | 5.39                       | 0.0064  |
| 4233                         | 846.6                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | 9.61                       | 0.0114  |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band V<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4132                         | 826.4                                 | 4.35               | 20                       | -5.71                      | -0.0069 |
| 4182                         | 836.4                                 | 4.35               | 20                       | -3.72                      | -0.0045 |
| 4233                         | 846.6                                 | 4.35               | 20                       | -3.77                      | -0.0045 |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 138 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B                                 |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band V Results: channel 4132 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | -30                   | -4.44                      | -0.0054 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | -20                   | 5.52                       | 0.0067  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | -10                   | -6.42                      | -0.0078 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 0                     | -6.65                      | -0.0081 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 10                    | -6.93                      | -0.0084 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 20                    | -5.16                      | -0.0062 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 30                    | -5.16                      | -0.0062 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 40                    | 7.81                       | 0.0095  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 50                    | -3.88                      | -0.0047 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 60                    | -4.23                      | -0.0051 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | -30                   | -3.85                      | -0.0047 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | -20                   | 8.59                       | 0.0104  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | -10                   | -6.61                      | -0.0080 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 0                     | -6.82                      | -0.0083 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 10                    | -6.03                      | -0.0073 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 20                    | -5.25                      | -0.0064 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 30                    | 5.51                       | 0.0067  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 40                    | -4.09                      | -0.0049 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 50                    | 3.43                       | 0.0042  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 60                    | -3.36                      | -0.0041 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | -30                   | 5.43                       | 0.0066  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | -20                   | -4.47                      | -0.0054 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | -10                   | -5.91                      | -0.0071 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 0                     | -7.60                      | -0.0092 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 10                    | -6.76                      | -0.0082 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 20                    | -5.71                      | -0.0069 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 30                    | -4.55                      | -0.0055 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 40                    | 7.63                       | 0.0092  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 50                    | -5.68                      | -0.0069 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 60                    | 4.46                       | 0.0054  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 139 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B                          |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL |  |  |

WCDMA Band V Results: channel 4182 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | -30                   | -6.09                      | -0.0073 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | -20                   | -4.76                      | -0.0057 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | -10                   | -5.26                      | -0.0063 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 0                     | -4.84                      | -0.0058 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 10                    | -4.38                      | -0.0052 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 20                    | 5.19                       | 0.0062  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 30                    | -4.32                      | -0.0052 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 40                    | -5.28                      | -0.0063 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 50                    | -4.70                      | -0.0056 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 60                    | -4.30                      | -0.0051 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | -30                   | -5.05                      | -0.0060 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | -20                   | 7.51                       | 0.0090  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | -10                   | -5.91                      | -0.0071 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 0                     | 7.75                       | 0.0093  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 10                    | -4.07                      | -0.0049 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 20                    | 5.39                       | 0.0064  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 30                    | -4.56                      | -0.0055 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 40                    | 3.11                       | 0.0037  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 50                    | -4.18                      | -0.0050 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 60                    | -4.36                      | -0.0052 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | -30                   | -5.52                      | -0.0066 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | -20                   | 5.07                       | 0.0061  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | -10                   | -5.80                      | -0.0069 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 0                     | -3.45                      | -0.0041 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 10                    | -2.99                      | -0.0036 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 20                    | -3.72                      | -0.0045 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 30                    | -4.49                      | -0.0054 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 40                    | -3.63                      | -0.0043 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 50                    | -6.01                      | -0.0072 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 60                    | 9.03                       | 0.0108  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 140 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band V Results: channel 4233 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | -30                   | -6.30                      | -0.0074 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | -20                   | -5.54                      | -0.0065 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | -10                   | 8.99                       | 0.0106  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 0                     | 4.53                       | 0.0054  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 10                    | 5.83                       | 0.0069  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 20                    | 3.31                       | 0.0039  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 30                    | -5.62                      | -0.0066 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 40                    | -4.97                      | -0.0059 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 50                    | -6.59                      | -0.0078 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 60                    | -5.40                      | -0.0064 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | -30                   | -5.92                      | -0.0070 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | -20                   | -5.65                      | -0.0067 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | -10                   | 4.90                       | 0.0058  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 0                     | 4.76                       | 0.0056  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 10                    | 4.43                       | 0.0052  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 20                    | 9.61                       | 0.0114  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 30                    | -5.05                      | -0.0060 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 40                    | -5.39                      | -0.0064 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 50                    | -5.48                      | -0.0065 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 60                    | -6.39                      | -0.0076 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | -30                   | -9.52                      | -0.0112 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | -20                   | -4.47                      | -0.0053 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | -10                   | 4.78                       | 0.0056  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 0                     | 5.68                       | 0.0067  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 10                    | 5.11                       | 0.0060  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 20                    | -3.77                      | -0.0045 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 30                    | -6.24                      | -0.0074 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 40                    | -5.49                      | -0.0065 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 50                    | -5.54                      | -0.0065 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 60                    | -5.08                      | -0.0060 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 141 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B |   |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|
|  |  |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

## WCDMA Band II results: channels 9262, 9400, & 9538 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA1900<br>Frequency<br>(MHz | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 9262                         | 1852.40                        | 3.6                | 20                    | -7.64                      | -0.0041 |
| 9400                         | 1880.00                        | 3.6                | 20                    | -7.28                      | -0.0039 |
| 9538                         | 1907.60                        | 3.6                | 20                    | -5.72                      | -0.0030 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA1900<br>Frequency<br>(MHz | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 9262                         | 1852.40                        | 3.8                | 20                    | -7.03                      | -0.0038 |
| 9400                         | 1880.00                        | 3.8                | 20                    | -7.51                      | -0.0040 |
| 9538                         | 1907.60                        | 3.8                | 20                    | -7.58                      | -0.0040 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA1900<br>Frequency<br>(MHz | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 9262                         | 1852.40                        | 4.35               | 20                    | -7.92                      | -0.0043 |
| 9400                         | 1880.00                        | 4.35               | 20                    | -6.96                      | -0.0037 |
| 9538                         | 1907.60                        | 4.35               | 20                    | -7.31                      | -0.0038 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 142 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band II Results: channel 9262 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | -30                      | 12.44                      | 0.0067  |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | -20                      | -8.42                      | -0.0045 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | -10                      | -9.60                      | -0.0052 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | 0                        | -10.12                     | -0.0055 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | 10                       | -8.61                      | -0.0046 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | 20                       | -7.64                      | -0.0041 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | 30                       | -3.27                      | -0.0018 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | 40                       | -3.62                      | -0.0020 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | 50                       | -4.18                      | -0.0023 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.6                | 60                       | -6.50                      | -0.0035 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | -30                      | -6.18                      | -0.0033 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | -20                      | -6.84                      | -0.0037 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | -10                      | -9.00                      | -0.0049 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | 0                        | -10.71                     | -0.0058 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | 10                       | -9.98                      | -0.0054 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | 20                       | -7.03                      | -0.0038 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | 30                       | -6.24                      | -0.0034 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | 40                       | 3.36                       | 0.0018  |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | 50                       | -4.46                      | -0.0024 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 3.8                | 60                       | -5.13                      | -0.0028 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ     |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | -30                      | 4.67                       | 0.0025  |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | -20                      | -5.68                      | -0.0031 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | -10                      | -9.58                      | -0.0052 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | 0                        | -12.85                     | -0.0069 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | 10                       | -9.20                      | -0.0050 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | 20                       | -7.92                      | -0.0043 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | 30                       | -6.71                      | -0.0036 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | 40                       | -4.33                      | -0.0023 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | 50                       | -6.41                      | -0.0035 |
| 9262                         | 1852.40            | 4.35               | 60                       | -5.72                      | -0.0031 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 143 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B                          |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL |  |  |

WCDMA Band II Results: channel 9400 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic |           |         |             | Frequency |         |
|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|---------|
| Channel | Frequency | Voltage | Temperature | Error     | PPM     |
| Number  | (MHz)     | (Volts) | (Celsius)   | (Hz)      | 1 1 101 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | -30         | -11.70    | -0.0062 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | -20         | -7.81     | -0.0042 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | -10         | -7.80     | -0.0041 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | 0           | -6.70     | -0.0036 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | 10          | -6.94     | -0.0037 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | 20          | -7.28     | -0.0039 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | 30          | -6.94     | -0.0037 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | 40          | -7.97     | -0.0042 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | 50          | -8.53     | -0.0045 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.6     | 60          | -8.01     | -0.0043 |
| Traffic | 1000.00   | 0.0     | 00          | Frequency | 0.0010  |
| Channel | Frequency | Voltage | Temperature | Error     | PPM     |
| Number  | (MHz)     | (Volts) | (Celsius)   | (Hz)      |         |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | -30         | -12.48    | 0.0066  |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | -20         | -6.94     | -0.0037 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | -10         | -8.51     | -0.0045 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | 0           | -7.72     | -0.0041 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | 10          | -7.31     | -0.0039 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | 20          | -7.51     | -0.0040 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | 30          | -8.36     | -0.0044 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | 40          | -7.95     | -0.0042 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | 50          | -7.89     | -0.0042 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 3.8     | 60          | -7.69     | -0.0041 |
| Traffic | <b>F</b>  | V/-14   | T           | Frequency |         |
| Channel | Frequency | Voltage | Temperature | Error     | PPM     |
| Number  | (MHz)     | (Volts) | (Celsius)   | (Hz)      |         |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | -30         | -8.47     | -0.0045 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | -20         | -7.48     | -0.0040 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | -10         | -6.87     | -0.0037 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | 0           | -7.06     | -0.0038 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | 10          | -8.87     | -0.0047 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | 20          | -6.96     | -0.0037 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | 30          | -8.15     | -0.0043 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | 40          | -8.29     | -0.0044 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | 50          | -7.20     | -0.0038 |
| 9400    | 1880.00   | 4.35    | 60          | -7.26     | -0.0039 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 144 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test: FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210L                          |  |  |

WCDMA Band II Results: channel 9538 @ maximum transmitted power

|         | Taria ii itesaits | . chamic s | 1336 W IIIAXIIII |           | a power |
|---------|-------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|---------|
| Traffic | Frequency         | Voltage    | Temperature      | Frequency | 2214    |
| Channel | (MHz)             | (Volts)    | (Celsius)        | Error     | PPM     |
| Number  | , ,               | , ,        | ,                | (Hz)      |         |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | -30              | -15.61    | -0.0082 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | -20              | -10.24    | -0.0054 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | -10              | -5.68     | -0.0030 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | 0                | -4.91     | -0.0026 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | 10               | -5.37     | -0.0028 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | 20               | -5.72     | -0.0030 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | 30               | -8.04     | -0.0042 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | 40               | -9.92     | -0.0052 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | 50               | -12.94    | -0.0068 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.6        | 60               | -9.52     | -0.0050 |
| Traffic | Frequency         | Voltage    | Temperature      | Frequency |         |
| Channel | (MHz)             | (Volts)    | (Celsius)        | Error     | PPM     |
| Number  | ` ,               |            | ,                | (Hz)      |         |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | -30              | -13.69    | -0.0072 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | -20              | -8.80     | -0.0046 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | -10              | -4.96     | -0.0026 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | 0                | -4.38     | -0.0023 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | 10               | -4.36     | -0.0023 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | 20               | -7.58     | -0.0040 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | 30               | -8.94     | -0.0047 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | 40               | -11.09    | -0.0058 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | 50               | -10.77    | -0.0056 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 3.8        | 60               | -11.18    | -0.0059 |
| Traffic | Frequency         | Voltage    | Temperature      | Frequency |         |
| Channel | (MHz)             | (Volts)    | (Celsius)        | Error     | PPM     |
| Number  | ` ,               |            |                  | (Hz)      |         |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | -30              | -12.04    | -0.0063 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | -20              | -7.80     | -0.0041 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | -10              | -4.39     | -0.0023 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | 0                | -6.01     | -0.0032 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | 10               | -4.71     | -0.0025 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | 20               | -7.31     | -0.0038 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | 30               | -9.95     | -0.0052 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | 40               | -10.28    | -0.0054 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | 50               | -12.30    | -0.0064 |
| 9538    | 1907.60           | 4.35       | 60               | -9.78     | -0.0051 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 145 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B                                 |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

# WCDMA Band IV results: channels 1312, 1413 and 1513 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band IV<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM    |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 1312                         | 1712.4                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | 9.05                       | 0.0053 |
| 1413                         | 1732.6                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | 7.63                       | 0.0044 |
| 1513                         | 1752.6                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | 6.06                       | 0.0040 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band IV<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1312                         | 1712.4                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | -7.05                      | -0.0041 |
| 1413                         | 1732.6                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | -6.71                      | -0.0039 |
| 1513                         | 1752.6                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | 4.90                       | 0.0032  |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band IV<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1312                         | 1712.4                                 | 4.35               | 20                       | -8.12                      | -0.0047 |
| 1413                         | 1732.6                                 | 4.35               | 20                       | -7.34                      | -0.0042 |
| 1513                         | 1752.6                                 | 4.35               | 20                       | 3.92                       | 0.0026  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 146 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B                                 |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band IV Results: channel 1312 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | -30                   | 12.33                      | 0.0072  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | -20                   | 5.02                       | 0.0029  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | -10                   | -14.27                     | -0.0083 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | 0                     | -15.64                     | -0.0091 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | 10                    | -13.34                     | -0.0078 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | 20                    | 9.05                       | 0.0053  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | 30                    | 8.42                       | 0.0049  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | 40                    | 13.58                      | 0.0079  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | 50                    | 12.44                      | 0.0073  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.6                | 60                    | 10.99                      | 0.0064  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | -30                   | 15.18                      | 0.0089  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | -20                   | 5.94                       | 0.0035  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | -10                   | -13.31                     | -0.0078 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | 0                     | -16.51                     | -0.0096 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | 10                    | -13.18                     | -0.0077 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | 20                    | -7.05                      | -0.0041 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | 30                    | 6.94                       | 0.0041  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | 40                    | 12.57                      | 0.0073  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | 50                    | 13.90                      | 0.0081  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 3.8                | 60                    | 9.74                       | 0.0057  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | -30                   | 17.47                      | 0.0102  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | -20                   | 6.68                       | 0.0039  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | -10                   | -12.28                     | -0.0072 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | 0                     | -15.12                     | -0.0088 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | 10                    | -13.73                     | -0.0080 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | 20                    | -8.12                      | -0.0047 |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | 30                    | 6.61                       | 0.0039  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | 40                    | 12.27                      | 0.0072  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | 50                    | 15.66                      | 0.0091  |
| 1312.00                      | 1712.40            | 4.35               | 60                    | 9.34                       | 0.0055  |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 147 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B                                 |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

# WCDMA Band IV Results: channel 1413 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | -30                   | -11.66                     | -0.0067 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | -20                   | -9.05                      | -0.0052 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | -10                   | -7.71                      | -0.0044 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | 0                     | -7.61                      | -0.0044 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | 10                    | -7.16                      | -0.0041 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | 20                    | 7.63                       | 0.0044  |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | 30                    | -6.71                      | -0.0039 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | 40                    | -6.84                      | -0.0039 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | 50                    | -8.70                      | -0.0050 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.6                | 60                    | -9.74                      | -0.0056 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | -30                   | -9.77                      | -0.0056 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | -20                   | -8.67                      | -0.0050 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | -10                   | -7.43                      | -0.0043 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | 0                     | -8.03                      | -0.0046 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | 10                    | -7.90                      | -0.0046 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | 20                    | -6.71                      | -0.0039 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | 30                    | -5.91                      | -0.0034 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | 40                    | -6.59                      | -0.0038 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | 50                    | -7.20                      | -0.0042 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 3.8                | 60                    | -9.22                      | -0.0053 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | -30                   | -8.90                      | -0.0051 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | -20                   | -7.08                      | -0.0041 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | -10                   | -8.10                      | -0.0047 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | 0                     | -6.82                      | -0.0039 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | 10                    | -6.58                      | -0.0038 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | 20                    | -7.34                      | -0.0042 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | 30                    | -6.84                      | -0.0039 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | 40                    | -7.69                      | -0.0044 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | 50                    | -8.26                      | -0.0048 |
| 1413.00                      | 1732.60            | 4.35               | 60                    | -10.13                     | -0.0058 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 148 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2B                                 |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band IV Results: channel 1513 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | РРМ     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | -30                   | -20.52                     | -0.0136 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | -20                   | -8.13                      | -0.0054 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | -10                   | 9.81                       | 0.0065  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | 0                     | 14.11                      | 0.0093  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | 10                    | 12.22                      | 0.0081  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | 20                    | 6.06                       | 0.0040  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | 30                    | -9.51                      | -0.0063 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | 40                    | -16.14                     | -0.0107 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | 50                    | -18.94                     | -0.0125 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.6                | 60                    | -14.74                     | -0.0097 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | -30                   | -21.19                     | -0.0140 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | -20                   | -8.30                      | -0.0055 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | -10                   | 11.09                      | 0.0073  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | 0                     | 12.80                      | 0.0085  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | 10                    | 9.58                       | 0.0063  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | 20                    | 4.90                       | 0.0032  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | 30                    | -9.43                      | -0.0062 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | 40                    | -15.96                     | -0.0105 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | 50                    | -16.91                     | -0.0112 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 3.8                | 60                    | -11.90                     | -0.0079 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | -30                   | -21.38                     | -0.0141 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | -20                   | -8.03                      | -0.0053 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | -10                   | 10.51                      | 0.0069  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | 0                     | 14.04                      | 0.0093  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | 10                    | 11.46                      | 0.0076  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | 20                    | 3.92                       | 0.0026  |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | 30                    | -10.01                     | -0.0066 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | 40                    | -16.22                     | -0.0107 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | 50                    | -16.77                     | -0.0111 |
| 1513.00                      | 1752.6             | 4.35               | 60                    | -13.32                     | -0.0088 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 149 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| _  | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

# WCDMA Band V results: channels 4132, 4182 and 4233 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band V<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| 4132                         | 826.4                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | -5.691                     | -0.0069 |  |
| 4182                         | 836.4                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | 6.744                      | 0.0081  |  |
| 4233                         | 846.6                                 | 3.6                | 20                       | -5.493                     | -0.0065 |  |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band V<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--|
| 4132                         | 826.4                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | 4.425                      | 0.0054  |  |
| 4182                         | 836.4                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | 5.279                      | 0.0063  |  |
| 4233                         | 846.6                                 | 3.8                | 20                       | -5.371                     | -0.0063 |  |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | WCDMA<br>Band V<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) |    |        | PPM     |  |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----|--------|---------|--|
| 4132                         | 826.4                                 | 4.35               | 20 | -4.882 | -0.0059 |  |
| 4182                         | 836.4                                 | 4.35               | 20 | 6.301  | 0.0075  |  |
| 4233                         | 846.6                                 | 4.35               | 20 | -5.020 | -0.0059 |  |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 150 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band V Results: channel 4132 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | -30                   | -6.271                     | -0.0076 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | -20                   | -7.141                     | -0.0086 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | -10                   | -6.500                     | -0.0079 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 0                     | -5.447                     | -0.0066 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 10                    | -7.553                     | -0.0091 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 20                    | -5.691                     | -0.0069 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 30                    | 3.875                      | 0.0047  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 40                    | 5.767                      | 0.0070  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 50                    | 5.538                      | 0.0067  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.6                | 60                    | 4.59                       | 0.0056  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | -30                   | -6.744                     | -0.0082 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | -20                   | -5.828                     | -0.0071 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | -10                   | -6.607                     | -0.0080 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 0                     | -6.0272                    | -0.0073 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 10                    | -5.538                     | -0.0067 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 20                    | 4.425                      | 0.0054  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 30                    | -5.096                     | -0.0062 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 40                    | 3.692                      | 0.0045  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 50                    | 5.310                      | 0.0064  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 3.8                | 60                    | 4.61                       | 0.0056  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | -30                   | -3.982                     | -0.0048 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | -20                   | -5.889                     | -0.0071 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | -10                   | -6.820                     | -0.0083 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 0                     | -6.149                     | -0.0074 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 10                    | -6.652                     | -0.0081 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 20                    | -4.882                     | -0.0059 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 30                    | 6.423                      | 0.0078  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 40                    | 5.493                      | 0.0066  |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 50                    | -6.744                     | -0.0082 |
| 4132                         | 826.4              | 4.35               | 60                    | 5.23                       | 0.0063  |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 151 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| APPENDIX 2B                                       |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |

# WCDMA Band V Results: channel 4182 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | -30                   | -6.164                     | -0.0074 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | -20                   | 5.203                      | 0.0062  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | -10                   | -4.531                     | -0.0054 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 0                     | -4.241                     | -0.0051 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 10                    | -5.325                     | -0.0064 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 20                    | 6.744                      | 0.0081  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 30                    | -4.135                     | -0.0049 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 40                    | -4.730                     | -0.0057 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 50                    | 6.484                      | 0.0078  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.6                | 60                    | -6.21                      | -0.0074 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | -30                   | -5.722                     | -0.0068 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | -20                   | -4.043                     | -0.0048 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | -10                   | 8.117                      | 0.0097  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 0                     | 3.204                      | 0.0038  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 10                    | -4.379                     | -0.0052 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 20                    | 5.279                      | 0.0063  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 30                    | 4.882                      | 0.0058  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 40                    | -3.417                     | -0.0041 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 50                    | -4.623                     | -0.0055 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 3.8                | 60                    | -4.04                      | -0.0048 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | -30                   | -8.209                     | -0.0098 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | -20                   | -4.241                     | -0.0051 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | -10                   | -4.974                     | -0.0059 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 0                     | 3.921                      | 0.0047  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 10                    | -3.662                     | -0.0044 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 20                    | 6.301                      | 0.0075  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 30                    | 5.157                      | 0.0062  |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 40                    | -4.028                     | -0.0048 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 50                    | -3.662                     | -0.0044 |
| 4182                         | 836.4              | 4.35               | 60                    | 4.68                       | 0.0056  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 152 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2B   |   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band V Results: channel 4233 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | -30                   | -7.034                     | -0.0083 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | -20                   | -3.265                     | -0.0039 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | -10                   | 7.308                      | 0.0086  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 0                     | 7.568                      | 0.0089  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 10                    | -3.845                     | -0.0045 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 20                    | -5.493                     | -0.0065 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 30                    | -5.157                     | -0.0061 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 40                    | -8.544                     | -0.0101 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 50                    | -7.553                     | -0.0089 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.6                | 60                    | -6.38                      | -0.0075 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | -30                   | -4.989                     | -0.0059 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | -20                   | 7.232                      | 0.0085  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | -10                   | 6.698                      | 0.0079  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 0                     | 4.501                      | 0.0053  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 10                    | -4.318                     | -0.0051 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 20                    | -5.371                     | -0.0063 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 30                    | -5.920                     | -0.0070 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 40                    | -7.156                     | -0.0085 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 50                    | -8.880                     | -0.0105 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 3.8                | 60                    | -8.01                      | -0.0095 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | -30                   | -6.347                     | -0.0075 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | -20                   | -5.065                     | -0.0060 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | -10                   | 3.372                      | 0.0040  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 0                     | 5.035                      | 0.0059  |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 10                    | -4.470                     | -0.0053 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 20                    | -5.020                     | -0.0059 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 30                    | -5.416                     | -0.0064 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 40                    | -7.965                     | -0.0094 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 50                    | -7.812                     | -0.0092 |
| 4233                         | 846.6              | 4.35               | 60                    | -7.05                      | -0.0083 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 153 of 511



This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2014

Page 154 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV1 RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2C |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |

#### Radiated Power Test Data Results

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

The following measurements were performed by Shiva Kumbham.

Date of Test: August 8, 2015

The environmental tests conditions were: Temperature: 25.6 °C

Relative Humidity: 31.3 %

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, horizontally with LCD facing down and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

## WCDMA Band V Call Service Mode

|      | EUT Rx |           | Spe      | Spectrum S |     | Substitution Method |               |       |                    |                 |                      |       |            |
|------|--------|-----------|----------|------------|-----|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|------------|
|      |        | EUI       |          | Antenn     | ıa  | Analy               | zer           |       | Tracking Generator |                 |                      |       |            |
| Туре | Ch     | Frequency | Band     | Туре       |     | IR Dading           | Max<br>(V,H)  | Pol.  | Reading            | Co<br>Reading ( | orrected relative to |       | Diff. To   |
| Type | Oii    | (MHz)     | Danu     | Турс       | ol. | (dBm)               | , . <u></u> , | Tx-Rx | (dBm)              | Dip             | ,                    |       | Limit (dB) |
|      |        | (         |          |            |     | (4.2)               | (dBm)         |       | (4.2)              | (dBm)           | (W)                  | (dBm) |            |
| F0   | 4132   | 826.40    | V        | Dipole     | V   | -38.49              | -30.59        | V-V   | 3.32               | 21.34           | 0.14                 | 38.50 | 17.16      |
| F0   | 4132   | 826.40    | V        | Dipole     | Н   | -30.59              | -30.59        | H-H   | 2.78               | 21.34           | 0.14                 | 36.30 | 17.10      |
| F0   | 4182   | 836.40    | ٧        | Dipole     | V   | -38.42              | 20.02         | V-V   | 5.61               | 22.24           | 0.21                 | 20 50 | 15.06      |
| F0   | 4182   | 836.40    | <b>V</b> | Dipole     | Н   | -30.03              | -30.03        | H-H   | 4.55               | 23.24           | 0.21                 | 38.50 | 15.26      |
| F0   | 4233   | 846.60    | V        | Dipole     | V   | -38.86              | 20.24         | V-V   | 5.91               | 22 50           | 0.22                 | 20 50 | 14.02      |
| F0   | 4233   | 846.60    | V        | Dipole     | Н   | -30.34              | -30.34        | H-H   | 4.04               | 23.58           | 0.23                 | 38.50 | 14.92      |

#### WCDMA Band V HSUPA Mode

|      |      | EUT       |      | F       | Rx. | Spe     | ectrum   | 6     | Substitutio        | n Method     | l       |       |            |
|------|------|-----------|------|---------|-----|---------|----------|-------|--------------------|--------------|---------|-------|------------|
|      | EUT  |           |      | Antenna |     | Analy   | Analyzer |       | Tracking Generator |              |         |       |            |
|      |      |           |      |         |     |         | Max      |       |                    | Corrected    | Reading |       |            |
|      |      | Frequency |      |         |     | Reading | (V,H)    | Pol.  | Reading            | (relative to | Dipole) |       |            |
|      |      |           |      |         |     | F       |          |       |                    | (dB          | (W)     | Limit | Diff. To   |
| Type | Ch   | (MHz)     | Band | Туре    | ol. | (dBm)   | (dBm)    | Tx-Rx | (dBm)              | m)           | (۷۷)    | (dBm) | Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 4132 | 826.40    | ٧    | Dipole  | V   | -40.47  | -32.70   | V-V   | 1.20               | 19.22        | 0.08    | 38.50 | 19.28      |
| F0   | 4132 | 826.40    | ٧    | Dipole  | Н   | -32.70  | -32.70   | H-H   | 0.61               | 19.22        | 0.06    | 36.50 | 19.20      |
| F0   | 4182 | 836.40    | ٧    | Dipole  | V   | -40.46  | 22.44    | V-V   | 3.47               | 21 10        | 0.42    | 20 50 | 17 10      |
| F0   | 4182 | 836.40    | V    | Dipole  | Н   | -32.14  | -32.14   | H-H   | 2.37               | 21.10        | 0.13    | 38.50 | 17.40      |
| F0   | 4233 | 846.60    | V    | Dipole  | ٧   | -40.90  | -32.42   | V-V   | 3.76               | 24 42        | 0.14    | 38.50 | 17.07      |
| F0   | 4233 | 846.60    | V    | Dipole  | Н   | -32.42  | -32.42   | H-H   | 1.78               | 21.43        | 0.14    | 30.50 | 17.07      |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 155 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| _  | NDIX 2C   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |

### Radiated Power Test Data Results cont'd

Date of Test: July 23, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 24.6 °C

Relative Humidity: 32.2 %

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, vertically down with LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

#### **WCDMA Band II Call Service Mode**

|      |      |           |      |      |   |         |              |        | Substituti | on Method                    | l         |       |                  |
|------|------|-----------|------|------|---|---------|--------------|--------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|
|      |      | EUT       |      | Ante | Rx Spectrum Tracking Generator Antenna Analyzer |         |              |        |            |                              |           |       |                  |
|      |      | Frequency |      | Т    |   | Reading | Max<br>(V,H) | Pol    | Reading    | Corrected (relative to radia | Isotropic | Limit | Diff to<br>Limit |
| Туре | Ch   | (MHz)     | Band | ype  | Pol.  | (dBm)   | (dBm)        | Tx-Rx  | (dBm)      | (dBm)                        | (W)       | (dBm) | (dB)             |
| F0   | 9262 | 1852.40   | Ш    | Horn | <b>V</b>  | -23.51  | 00.54        | V-V    | -13.41     | 07.CE                        | 0.50      | 22.00 | F 2F             |
| F0   | 9262 | 1852.40   | Ш    | Horn | Н   | -24.63  | -23.51       | H-H    | -11.97     | 27.65                        | 0.58      | 33.00 | 5.35             |
| F0   | 9400 | 1880.00   | Ш    | Horn | ٧   | -23.57  | -23.57       | V-V    | -13.00     | 27.51                        | 0.56      | 33.00 | 5.49             |
| F0   | 9400 | 1880.00   | II   | Horn | I   | -24.99  | -23.37       | H-H    | -11.89     | 27.51                        | 0.56      | 33.00 | 5.49             |
| F0   | 9538 | 1907.60   | Ш    | Horn | ٧   | -24.76  | -24.76       | V-V    | -13.82     | 26.17                        | 0.41      | 33.00 | 6.83             |
| F0   | 9538 | 1907.60   | Ш    | Horn | Ι   | -25.35  | -24.70       | H<br>H | -13.23     | 20.17                        | 0.41      | 33.00 | 0.03             |

#### **WCDMA Band II HSUPA Mode**

| WCDMA Band ii 1130FA Mode |      |           |                                |      |      |             |              |       |            |                                    |           |       |                  |
|---------------------------|------|-----------|--------------------------------|------|------|-------------|--------------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------------|
|                           |      |           |                                |      |      |             |              |       | Substituti | on Method                          | [         |       |                  |
|                           |      | EUT       | Rx Spectrum Tracking Generator |      |      |             |              |       |            |                                    |           |       |                  |
|                           |      | Frequency |                                | Т    |      | Reading (dB | Max<br>(V,H) | Pol   | Reading    | Corrected<br>(relative to<br>Radia | Isotropic | Limit | Diff to<br>Limit |
| Туре                      | Ch   | (MHz)     | Band                           | ype  | Pol. | m)          | (dBm)        | Tx-Rx | (dBm)      | (dBm)                              | (W)       | (dBm) | (dB)             |
| F0                        | 9262 | 1852.40   | Ш                              | Horn | V    | -25.16      | 25.16        | V-V   | -15.12     | 25.05                              | 0.20      | 22.00 | 7.05             |
| F0                        | 9262 | 1852.40   | Ш                              | Horn | Н    | -25.53      | -25.16       | H-H   | -13.67     | 25.95                              | 0.39      | 33.00 | 7.05             |
| F0                        | 9400 | 1880.00   | Ш                              | Horn | V    | -25.10      | -25.10       | V-V   | -14.95     | 25.91                              | 0.39      | 33.00 | 7.09             |
| F0                        | 9400 | 1880.00   | Ш                              | Horn | Н    | -26.19      | -25.10       | H-H   | -13.49     | 25.91                              | 0.59      | 33.00 | 7.09             |
| F0                        | 9538 | 1907.60   | Ш                              | Horn | V    | -26.06      | -26.06       | V-V   | -15.17     | 24.77                              | 0.30      | 33.00 | 8.23             |
| F0                        | 9538 | 1907.60   | Ш                              | Horn | Н    | -26.69      | -20.06       | H-H   | -14.63     | 24.77                              | 0.30      | 33.00 | 0.23             |

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 156 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| APPENDIX 2C                                |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Radiated Power Test Data Results

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

Date of Test: July 23, 2015

The environmental tests conditions were: Temperature: 24.2 °C

Relative Humidity: 34.0 %

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, side button down with LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

### **WCDMA Band IV Call Service Mode**

|      |      | EUT       |      | -       | Rx  |         | ectrum       | ,     | Substitutio        |                           |                 |                |            |
|------|------|-----------|------|---------|-----|---------|--------------|-------|--------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------|
|      |      |           |      | Antenna |     | Analy   | Analyzer     |       | Tracking Generator |                           |                 |                |            |
| Туре | Ch   | Frequency | Band | Type    |     | Reading | Max<br>(V,H) | Pol.  | Reading            | Corrected<br>(relative to | Reading Dipole) |                | Diff. To   |
| Туре | Oil  | (MHz)     | Dana | Турс    | ol. | (dBm)   | (dBm)        | Tx-Rx | (dBm)              | (dBm)                     | (W)             | Limit<br>(dBm) | Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 1312 | 1712.4    | IV   | Dipole  | V   | -20.83  | 20.02        | V-V   | -12.47             | 26.65                     | 0.46            | 20.00          | 2.25       |
| F0   | 1312 | 1712.4    | IV   | Dipole  | Н   | -22.43  | -20.83       | H-H   | -12.05             | 26.65                     | 0.46            | 30.00          | 3.35       |
| F0   | 1413 | 1732.6    | IV   | Dipole  | V   | -21.02  | -21.02       | V-V   | -12.86             | 26.77                     | 0.48            | 30.00          | 3.23       |
| F0   | 1413 | 1732.6    | IV   | Dipole  | Н   | -23.14  | -21.02       | H-H   | -12.02             | 20.77                     | 0.40            | 30.00          | 3.23       |
| F0   | 1513 | 1752.6    | IV   | Dipole  | V   | -21.31  | -21.31       | V-V   | -12.71             | 26.89                     | 0.49            | 30 00          | 3.11       |
| F0   | 1513 | 1752.6    | IV   | Dipole  | Н   | -22.25  | -21.31       | H-H   | -11.78             | 20.09                     | 0.49            | 30.00          | 3.11       |

#### **WCDMA Band IV HSUPA Mode**

|      |      | EUT       |      | R      | 2x        | Spe    | ectrum   | S     | Substitutio        | n Method     | d         |       |            |
|------|------|-----------|------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|-------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|
|      | LOT  |           |      | Antenn | Antenna A |        | Analyzer |       | Tracking Generator |              |           |       |            |
|      |      |           |      |        |           |        | Max      |       |                    | Corrected    | •         |       |            |
|      |      |           |      |        |           | Readi  | (V,      |       |                    | (relative to | o Dipole) |       |            |
|      |      | Frequency |      |        |           | ng     | H)       | Pol.  | Reading            |              |           |       |            |
|      |      |           |      |        | F         |        |          |       |                    | (dBm)        | (W)       | Limit | Diff. To   |
| Туре | Ch   | (MHz)     | Band | Туре   | ol.       | (dBm)  | (dBm)    | Tx-Rx | (dBm)              |              |           | (dBm) | Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 1312 | 1712.4    | IV   | Dipole | V         | -21.94 | -21.94   | V-V   | -13.61             | 25.60        | 0.36      | 30.00 | 4.40       |
| F0   | 1312 | 1712.4    | IV   | Dipole | Н         | -24.04 | -21.34   | H-H   | -13.10             | 23.00        | 0.30      | 30.00 | 4.40       |
| F0   | 1413 | 1732.6    | IV   | Dipole | V         | -22.25 | -22.25   | V-V   | -14.11             | 25.56        | 0.36      | 30.00 | 4.44       |
| F0   | 1413 | 1732.6    | IV   | Dipole | Н         | -24.30 | -22.25   | H-H   | -13.23             | 25.50        | 0.30      | 30.00 | 4.44       |
| F0   | 1513 | 1752.6    | IV   | Dipole | V         | -22.74 | 22.74    | V-V   | -14.17             | 25 40        | 0.35      | 30.00 | 4.60       |
| F0   | 1513 | 1752.6    | IV   | Dipole | Н         | -23.50 | -22.74   | H-H   | -13.27             | 25.40        | 0.33      | 30.00 | 4.60       |

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 157 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2C   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

The following measurements were performed by Shiva Kumbham.

Date of Test: August 13, 2015

The environmental tests conditions were: Temperature: 25.7 °C

Relative Humidity: 31.4 %

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, horizontally with LCD facing down and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

#### WCDMA Band V Call Service Mode

|      |      | EUT       |          | R       | x   | Spe      | ectrum   |          | Substitutio        | n Method  | 1        |       |            |
|------|------|-----------|----------|---------|-----|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------|------------|
|      | LOT  |           |          | Antenna |     | Analy    | Analyzer |          | Tracking Generator |           |          |       |            |
|      |      | Frequency |          |         |     | Reading  | Max      | Pol.     | Reading            |           | orrected |       |            |
| Туре | Ch   | requericy | Band     | Туре    |     | Iteauliy | (V,H)    | I 01.    | INeauling          | Reading ( |          |       | Diff. To   |
| Type | On   | (MHz)     | Dana     | Турс    | ol. | (dBm)    |          | Tx-Rx    | (dBm)              | Dip       |          |       | Limit (dB) |
|      |      | (1411 12) |          |         |     | (uDiii)  | (dBm)    | I A-I VA | (dDIII)            | (dBm)     | (W)      | (dBm) |            |
| F0   | 4132 | 826.40    | V        | Dipole  | V   | -42.26   | -31.09   | V-V      | 2.32               | 20.34     | 0.11     | 38.50 | 18.16      |
| F0   | 4132 | 826.40    | V        | Dipole  | Н   | -31.09   | -31.09   | H-H      | 1.88               | 20.34     | 0.11     | 36.30 | 10.10      |
| F0   | 4182 | 836.40    | <b>V</b> | Dipole  | V   | -41.77   | -30.75   | V-V      | 4.29               | 21.92     | 0.16     | 38.50 | 16 F0      |
| F0   | 4182 | 836.40    | ٧        | Dipole  | Н   | -30.75   | -30.75   | H-H      | 3.57               | 21.92     | 0.16     | 36.30 | 16.58      |
| F0   | 4233 | 846.60    | V        | Dipole  | ٧   | -41.62   | 24.67    | V-V      | 5.14               | 22 04     | 0.10     | 20 50 | 15 60      |
| F0   | 4233 | 846.60    | <b>V</b> | Dipole  | Н   | -31.67   | -31.67   | H-H      | 2.39               | 22.81     | 0.19     | 38.50 | 15.69      |

#### WCDMA Band V HSUPA Mode

|      |      | EUT       |      | R<br>Antenr | lx<br>ia | Sp.<br>Analy | ectrum<br>zer | S     | Substitutio<br>Trackin | n Method<br>g Generat  |         |                |                        |
|------|------|-----------|------|-------------|----------|--------------|---------------|-------|------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|------------------------|
|      |      | Frequency |      |             |          | Reading      | Max<br>(V,H)  | Pol.  | Reading                | Corrected (relative to | Reading |                |                        |
| Туре | Ch   | (MHz)     | Band | Туре        | ol.      | (dBm)        | (dBm)         | Tx-Rx | (dBm)                  | (dB<br>m)              | (W)     | Limit<br>(dBm) | Diff. To<br>Limit (dB) |
| F0   | 4132 | 826.40    | V    | Dipole      | V        | -43.37       | 22.04         | V-V   | 0.54                   | 10 FG                  | 0.07    | 20 50          | 10.04                  |
| F0   | 4132 | 826.40    | V    | Dipole      | Н        | -32.81       | -32.81        | H-H   | 0.10                   | 18.56                  | 0.07    | 38.50          | 19.94                  |
| F0   | 4182 | 836.40    | V    | Dipole      | V        | -43.04       | -32.57        | V-V   | 2.38                   | 20.01                  | 0.10    | 20 50          | 18.49                  |
| F0   | 4182 | 836.40    | V    | Dipole      | Н        | -32.57       | -32.57        | H-H   | 1.66                   | 20.01                  | 0.10    | 36.50          | 10.49                  |
| F0   | 4233 | 846.60    | V    | Dipole      | V        | -43.12       | 22.64         | V-V   | 3.14                   | 20.81                  | 0.12    | 20 50          | 17.69                  |
| F0   | 4233 | 846.60    | V    | Dipole      | Н        | -33.64       | -33.64        | H-H   | 0.37                   | 20.01                  | 0.12    | 30.50          | 17.09                  |

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 158 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| APPENDIX 2C                                |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

#### WCDMA Band V Call Service Mode

The following measurements were performed by Shiva Kumbham.

Date of Test: August 8, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.3 °C

Relative Humidity: 29.1 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with horizontal up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and the frequency range scanned was 30MHz – 1GHz.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V Call mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

The following measurements were performed by Winston Vernon.

Date of Test: August 10, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 27.5 °C

Relative Humidity: 33.9 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, horizontal with LCD facing up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V Call mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 159 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2C   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### WCDMA V HSUPA Mode

Date of Test: August 8, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.3 °C

Relative Humidity: 29.1 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with horizontal up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and the frequency range scanned was 30MHz – 1GHz.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V HSUPA mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: August 10, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 27.5 °C

Relative Humidity: 33.9 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, horizontal with LCD facing up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V HSUPA mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 160 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2C                                 |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

## WCDMA Band II Call Service mode

Date of Test: July 21, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.7 °C

Relative Humidity: 40.2 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with vertically down and LCD screen pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band II Call mode on channels 9262, 9400 and 9538.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: July 21 – August 1, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.5 °C

Relative Humidity: 36.4 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1GHz to 20 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, side button up with LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band II Call mode on channels 9262, 9400, 9538.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 161 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2C                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

#### **WCDMA Band II HSUPA Mode**

Date of Test: July 21, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.7 °C

Relative Humidity: 40.2 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with vertically down and LCD screen pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band II HSUPA mode on channels 9262, 9400, and 9538.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: July 21 – August 1, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.5 °C

Relative Humidity: 36.4 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1GHz to 20 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, side button up with LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band II HSUPA mode on channels 9262, 9400, 9538.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 162 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2C                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

## WCDMA Band IV Call Service mode

Date of Test: July 21, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.4 °C

Relative Humidity: 37.6 %

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with side button down and LCD screen pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band IV Call mode on channels 1312, 1413 and 1513.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: July 21, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 25.5 °C

Relative Humidity: 36.4 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1GHz to 20 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, side button up with LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band IV HSUPA mode on channels 1312, 1413 and 1513.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 163 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2C                               |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |

#### WCDMA Band IV HSUPA Mode

Date of Test: July 21, 2015

26.4 °C The environmental test conditions were: Temperature:

> Relative Humidity: 37.6 %

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, with side button down and LCD screen pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band IV Call mode on channels 1312, 1413 and 1513.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: July 21, 2015

25.5 °C The environmental test conditions were: Temperature:

> Relative Humidity: 36.4 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1GHz to 20 GHz.

The BlackBerry® smartphone was standalone, side button up with LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band IV HSUPA mode on channels 1312, 1413 and 1513.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Page 164 of 511

Copyright 2005-2015

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIX 2C  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

#### **WCDMA Band V Call Service Mode**

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

Date of Test: August 11, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.1 °C

Relative Humidity: 32.4 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with horizontal up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and the frequency range scanned was 30MHz – 1GHz.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V Call mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

The following measurements were performed by Xing Fang.

Date of Test: August 12 and 13, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 27.5 °C

Relative Humidity: 33.9 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, horizontal with LCD facing up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V Call mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 165 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 2C                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

#### WCDMA V HSUPA Mode

Date of Test: August 11, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.1 °C

Relative Humidity: 32.4 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with horizontal up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and the frequency range scanned was 30MHz – 1GHz.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V HSUPA mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

Date of Test: August 12 and 13, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 27.5 °C

Relative Humidity: 33.9 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 9 GHz.

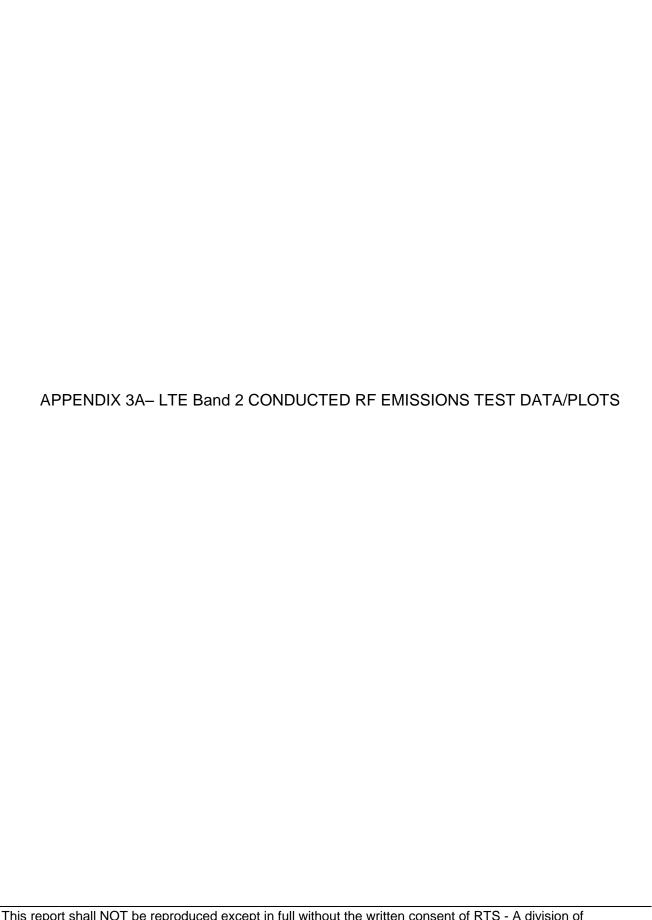
The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, horizontal with LCD facing up and top pointing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed in WCDMA Band V HSUPA mode on channels 4132, 4182, and 4233.

All emissions were at least 25.0 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

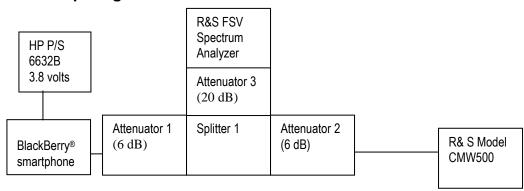
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 166 of 511



|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 3A                               |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |

This appendix contains measurement data pertaining to conducted spurious emissions, 99% power bandwidth and the channel mask.

### **Test Setup Diagram**



A reference offset of 31.4 dB was applied to the spectrum analyzer reference level for the attenuators and coaxial cable loss in the test circuit.

| <u>UNIT</u>  | MANUFACTURER MODEL |               | SERIAL<br>NUMBER |
|--------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Attenuator 1 | Mini-Circuits      | BW-S6W2+      | 0647             |
| Attenuator 2 | Mini-Circuits      | BW-S6W2+      | 0648             |
| Attenuator 3 | Mini-Circuits      | BW-S20-2W263+ | 1234             |
| Splitter 1   | Weinschel          | 1515          | MES 92           |

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

Date of Test: July 22 to September 3, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.8°C

Relative Humidity: 44.70 %

The following measurements were performed by Landon Martin and Sijia Li.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 168 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 3A                               |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |

#### **Emission Designator Table**

| Frequency Rane<br>(MHz) | Conducted<br>Output Power<br>(dBm) | Emission<br>Designator | Band   | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Modulation |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 1850.7-1909.3           | 25.69                              | 1M09G7D                | LTE B2 | 1.4                | QPSK       |
| 1850.7-1909.3           | 24.95                              | 1M09D7W                | LTE B2 | 1.4                | 16QAM      |
| 1851.5-1908.5           | 25.61                              | 2M69G7D                | LTE B2 | 3                  | QPSK       |
| 1851.5-1908.5           | 24.89                              | 2M69D7W                | LTE B2 | 3                  | 16QAM      |
| 1852.5-1907.5           | 25.81                              | 4M49G7D                | LTE B2 | 5                  | QPSK       |
| 1852.5-1907.5           | 25.07                              | 4M48D7W                | LTE B2 | 5                  | 16QAM      |
| 1855-1905               | 25.79                              | 8M96G7D                | LTE B2 | 10                 | QPSK       |
| 1855-1905               | 25.20                              | 8M94D7W                | LTE B2 | 10                 | 16QAM      |
| 1857.5-1902.5           | 25.77                              | 13M4G7D                | LTE B2 | 15                 | QPSK       |
| 1857.5-1902.5           | 24.98                              | 13M4D7W                | LTE B2 | 15                 | 16QAM      |
| 1860-1900               | 25.92                              | 17M9G7D                | LTE B2 | 20                 | QPSK       |
| 1860-1900               | 25.40                              | 17M9D7W                | LTE B2 | 20                 | 16QAM      |

**The conducted spurious emissions –** As per 47 CFR 2.1051, 24.232(d), 2.202, RSS - 133 were measured from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

#### -26 dBc Bandwidth and Occupied Bandwidth (99%)

For each 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz and 20MHz with Resource Block allocations 100,50 and 6 as per scalable bandwidths for LTE Band 2, the modulation spectrum was measured by both methods of 99% power bandwidth and –26 dBc bandwidth.

QPSK and 16-QAM modulations were applied to each of the bandwidths. Only the worst case measurements are documented in this report.

The resolution bandwidth required for out-of-band emissions in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, was determined to be at least 1% of the emission bandwidth.

The worst case –26dBc bandwidth for LTE Band 2 was measured to be 18.6MHz as shown below. Results were derived in a 200 kHz resolution bandwidth.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 169 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 3A                               |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| _  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |

Test Data for LTE Band 2 selected Frequencies in 20MHz bandwidth (RB = 100)

| LTE Band 2<br>Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
|                               | QPSK                           | QPSK                         | 16QAM |
| 1852.400                      | 18.44                          | 17.93                        | 17.88 |
| 1880.000                      | 18.60                          | 17.88                        | 17.88 |
| 1907.600                      | 18.46                          | 17.93                        | 17.93 |

## Test Data for LTE Band 2 selected Frequencies in 15MHz bandwidth (RB = 75)

| LTE Band 2<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16QAM |
| 1857.5                        | 13.41                        | 13.41 |
| 1880                          | 13.41                        | 13.41 |
| 1902.5                        | 13.45                        | 13.41 |

## Test Data for LTE Band 2 selected Frequencies in 10MHz bandwidth (RB = 50)

| LTE Band 2<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16QAM |
| 1855                          | 8.94                         | 8.94  |
| 1880                          | 8.94                         | 8.94  |
| 1905                          | 8.97                         | 8.94  |

#### Test Data for LTE Band 2 selected Frequencies in 5MHz bandwidth (RB = 25)

| LTE Band 2<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16QAM |
| 1852.5                        | 4.50                         | 4.48  |
| 1880                          | 4.48                         | 4.48  |
| 1907.5                        | 4.50                         | 4.48  |

## Test Data for LTE Band 2 selected Frequencies in 3MHz bandwidth (RB = 15)

| LTE Band 2<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16QAM |
| 1851.5                        | 2.69                         | 2.69  |
| 1880                          | 2.70                         | 2.69  |

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 170 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 3A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

| 1908.5 | 2.70 | 2.69 |
|--------|------|------|
|--------|------|------|

#### Test Data for LTE Band 2 selected Frequencies in 1.4MHz bandwidth (RB = 6)

| LTE Band 2<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16QAM |
| 1850.7                        | 1.09                         | 1.09  |
| 1880                          | 1.10                         | 1.09  |
| 1909.3                        | 1.09                         | 1.09  |

## Peak to Average Ratio (PAR)

For each 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz and 20 MHz with Resource Block allocations 100,50,25,6 and 3 as per scalable bandwidths for LTE Band 2, the peak to average ratio was measured on the low, middle and high channels with QPSK and 16-QAM modulation.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

The worst case measured was 10.75 dB on middle channel in 10MHz bandwidth with 50 RBs.

#### Measurement Plots for LTE Band 2

Refer to the following measurement plots for more detail:

See Figures 3-1a to 3-18a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 3-19a to 3-24a and 3-43a to 3-45a for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth and -26 dBc Bandwidth.

See Figures 3-25a to 3-36a for the plots of the Channel mask.

See Figures 3-37a to 3-42a for the plots of the Peak to Average Ratio.

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 171 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| -  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 3-1a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 1)

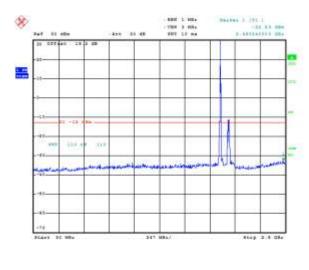
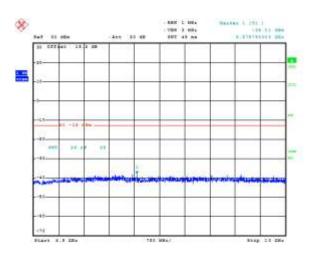


Figure 3-2a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 1)



Date: 27.7%,2018 08:65:00 Date: 27.7%,2018 08:65:17

Figure 3-3a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 50)

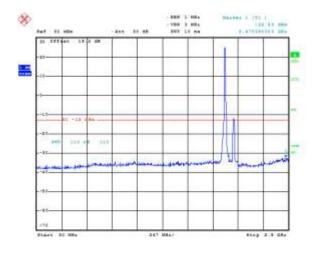
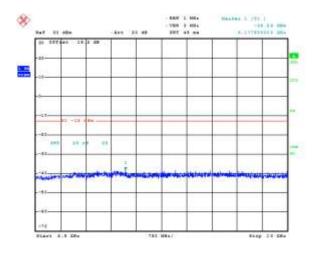


Figure 3-4a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 50)



Date: 27.7%L2015 20:04:21 Date: 27.7%L2015 20:04:25

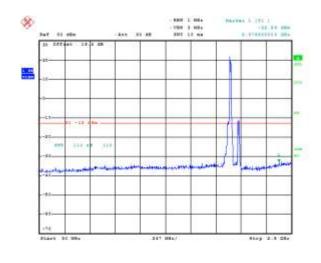
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

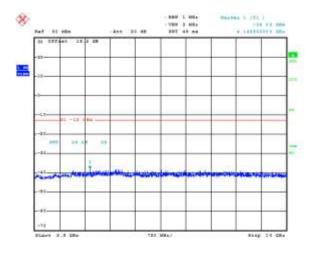
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 172 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| -  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 3-5a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)

Figure 3-6a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)



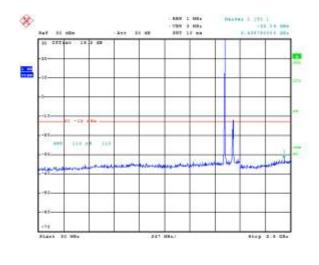


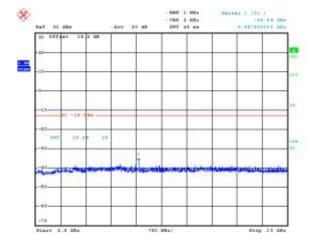
Date: 27.255.2315 \$9:47:29

Date: 27.275.2015 \$8:47:56

Figure 3-7a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 1)

Figure 3-8a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 1)





Date: 27.775.2716 89:49:04

Date: 27.255.2515 88:49:19

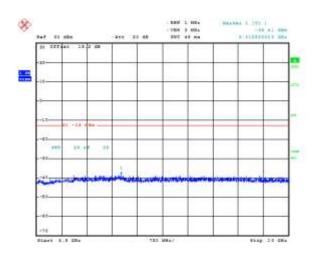
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 173 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| _  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

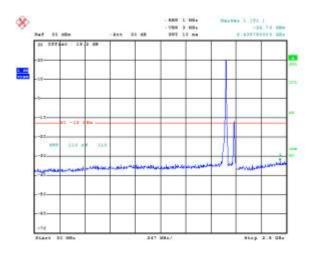
Figure 3-9a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 25)

Figure 3-10a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 25)



Date: 27.255.2515 88:50:88

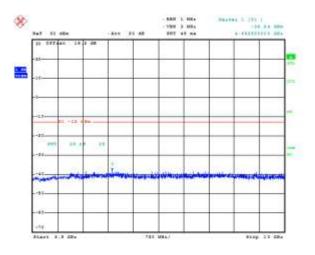
Figure 3-11a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 50)



d 50)

Date: 27.755.2015 28:50:97

Figure 3-12a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 50)



Date: 27.7%%.2010 88:51:41 Date: 27.7%%.2010 88:51:68

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 174 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| _  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 3-13a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 1)

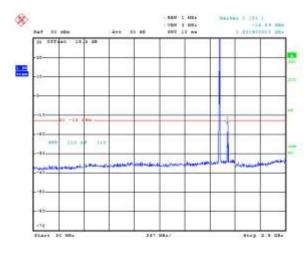
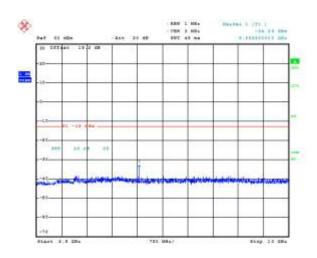


Figure 3-14a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 1)



Date: 27.775.2016 58:50:00 Date: 27.775.2016 58:50:61

Figure 3-15a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 3)

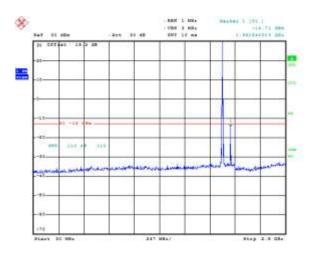
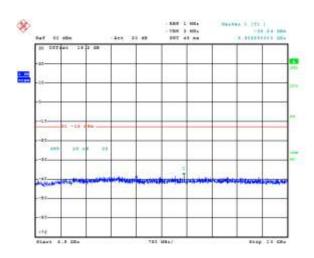


Figure 3-16a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 3)



Date: 27.7%L2016 58:56:55 Date: 27.7%L2016 58:56:50

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 175 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |
|--|---|---|
| -  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 3-17a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 6)

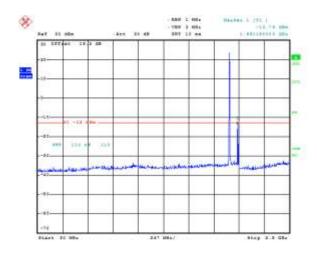
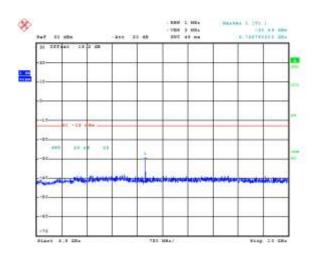


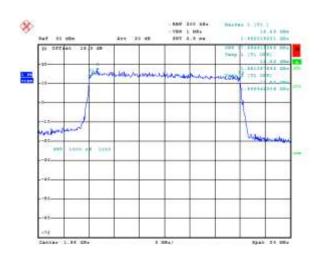
Figure 3-18a: Band 2, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 6)

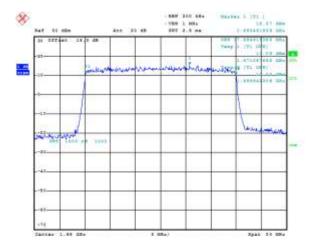


Date: 27.275.2315 88:55:49

Figure 3-19a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 2 Low Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)

Figure 3-20a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 2 Middle Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)





Date: 02.775.2715 02:40:80

Date: 02.375.2715 02:40:88

Date: 27.775.2015 28:55:57

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 176 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
|  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

Figure 3-21a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 2 High Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)

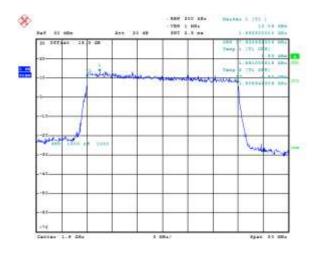
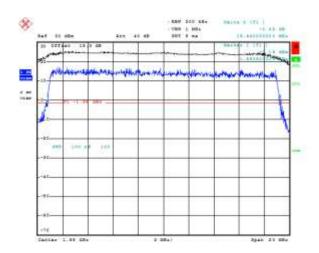


Figure 3-22a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 2 Low Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)



Date: 02.775.2016 02:41:46 Date: 02.775.2016 02:45:47

Figure 3-23a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 2 Middle Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)

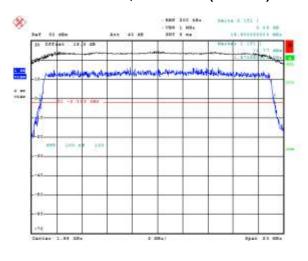
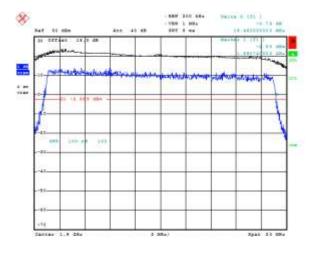


Figure 3-24a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 2 High Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100)



Date: 02.7%L2018 01:04:01 Date: 02.7%L2018 01:04:17

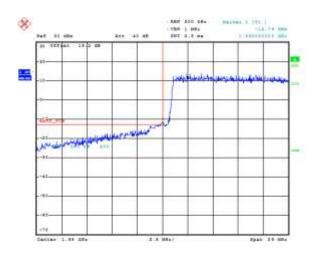
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

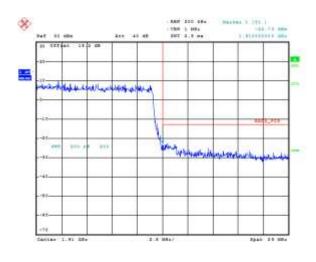
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 177 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 3A |   |
|--|--|---|
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

Figure 3-25a: Band 2 Low Channel Mask, 20MHz BW, RB = 100

Figure 3-26a: Band 2 High Channel Mask, 20MHz BW, RB = 100

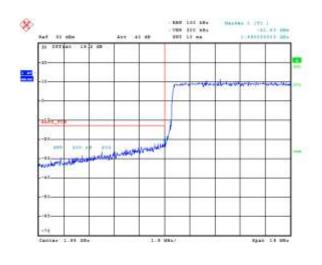


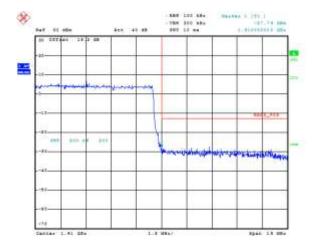


Date: 89.7%, 2515 \$1:47:00 Date: 89.7%, 2515 \$1:47:41

Figure 3-27a: Band 2 Low Channel Mask, 10MHz BW, RB = 50

Figure 3-28a: Band 2 High Channel Mask, 10MHz BW, RB = 50





Date: 29.7%,2018 \$1:40:21 Date: 29.7%,2018 \$1:40:64

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 178 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1 RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| -  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

Figure 3-29a: Band 2 Low Channel Mask, 1.4MHz BW, RB = 6

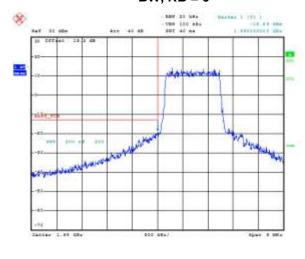
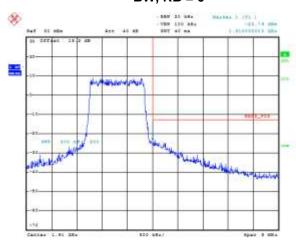


Figure 3-30a: Band 2 High Channel Mask, 1.4MHz BW, RB = 6

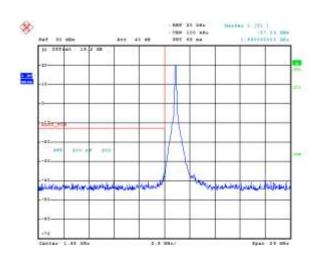


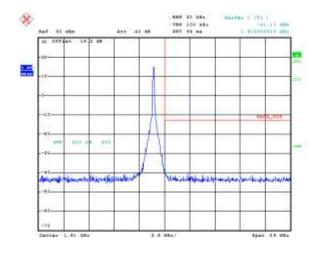
Date: 29,755,2315 \$1:49:55

Date: 29,755,2016 -51:50:10

Figure 3-31a: Band 2 Low Channel Mask, 20MHz BW, RB = 1

Figure 3-32a: Band 2 High Channel Mask, 20MHz BW, RB = 1





Date: 29.775.2716 81:44:45

Date: 29,775.2515 81:47:27

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 179 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| -  | APPENDIX 3A   |   |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

Figure 3-33a: Band 2 Low Channel Mask, 10MHz BW, RB = 1

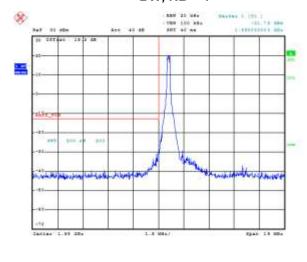
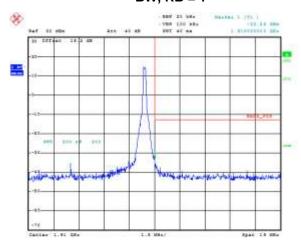


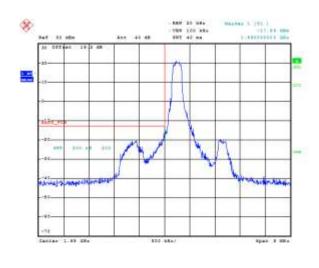
Figure 3-34a: Band 2 High Channel Mask, 10MHz BW, RB = 1

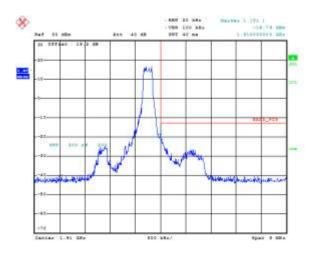


Date: 29.7%,2016 \$1:40:00 Date: 29.7%,2016 \$1:40:42

Figure 3-35a: Band 2 Low Channel Mask, 1.4MHz BW, RB = 1

Figure 3-36a: Band 2 High Channel Mask, 1.4MHz BW, RB = 1





Date: 29.7%,2018 \$1:49:20 Date: 29.7%,2018 \$1:49:54

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 180 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| ,  | APPENDIX 3A  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210L           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210L |  |  |  |

Figure 3-37a: Band 2, Mid Channel PAR, 20 MHz BW, RB = 50 QPSK

Figure 3-38a: Band 2, Mid Channel PAR, 20 MHz BW, RB = 100 16-QAM

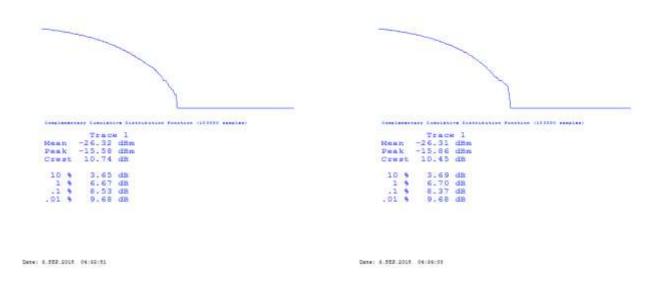
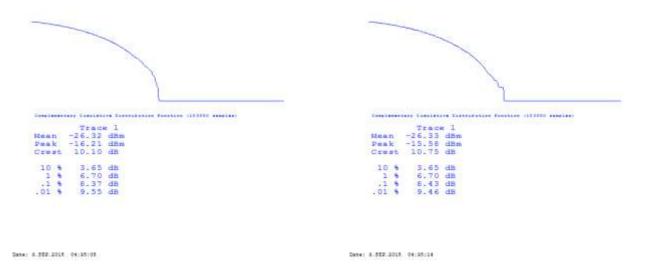


Figure 3-39a: Band 2, Mid Channel PAR, 10 MHz BW, RB = 25 QPSK

Figure 3-40a: Band 2, Mid Channel PAR, 10 MHz BW, RB = 50 16-QAM



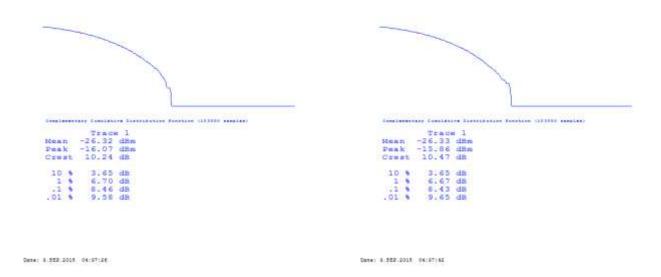
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 181 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® RHL211LW (STV100-3)   | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), |  |  |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| -  | APPENDIX 3A   |                                       |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210L           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL2 |                                       |  |  |

Figure 3-41a: Band 2, Mid Channel PAR, 1.4 MHz BW, RB = 3 QPSK

Figure 3-42a: Band 2, Mid Channel PAR, 1.4 MHz BW, RB = 6 16-QAM



This report shall  $\underline{NOT}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Copyright 2005-2015 Page 182 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| _  | APPENDIX 3A  |   |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |

Figure 3-43a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 2 Low Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100) 16-QAM

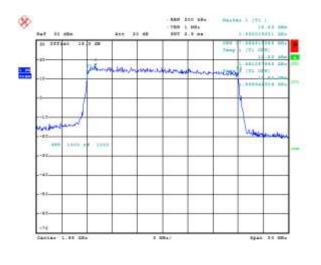
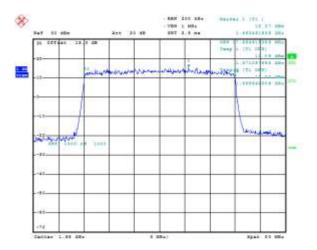
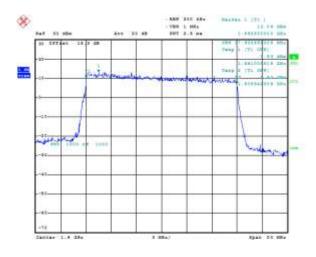


Figure 3-44a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 2 Mid Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100) 16-QAM



Date: 02.7%1.2015 02:00:02 Date: 02.7%1.2015 02:00:00

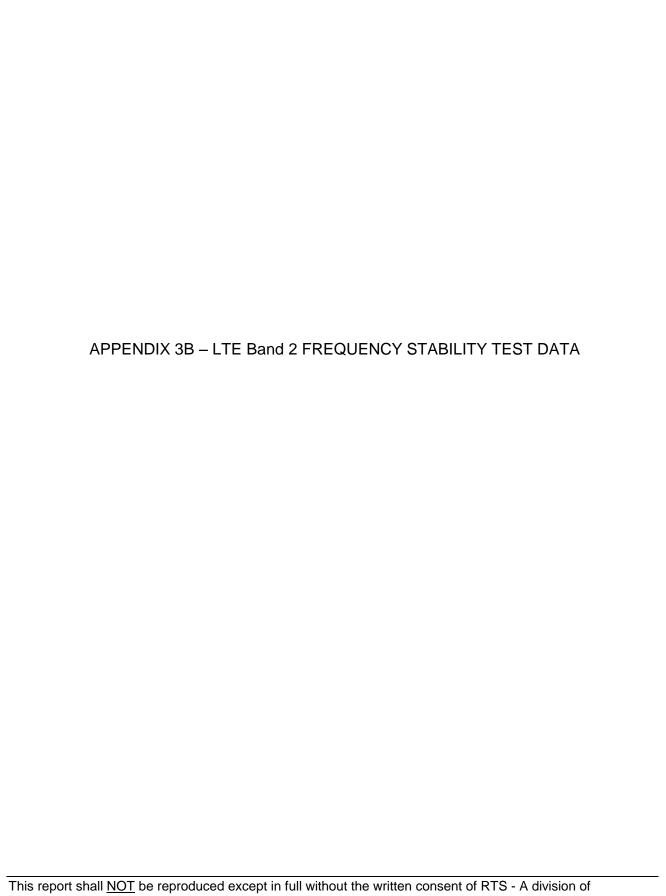
Figure 3-45a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 2 High Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 100) 16-QAM



Date: 02.775.2715 02:41:45

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 183 of 511



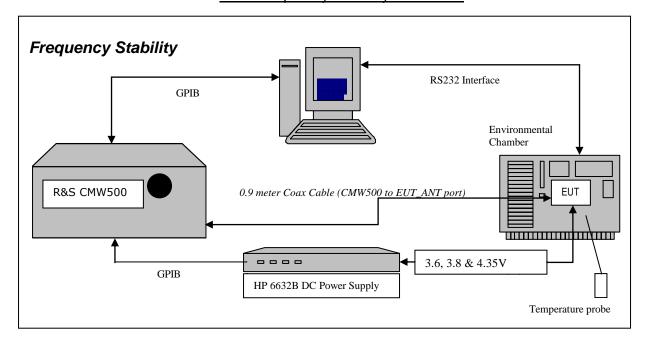
This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2014

Page 184 of 511

| EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (ST RHL211LW (STV100-3) |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 3B  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1  | Dates of Test: FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHI 1C: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2504A-RHK210LW, 2504A-RHK210LW, 2504A-RHK210LW, 2504A-RHK210LW, 2504A-RHK210LW, 2504A-RHK210LW, 2504A-RHK210LW, |  |  |  |

#### LTE Frequency Stability Test Data



The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

The following measurements were performed by Sijia Li.

CFR 47 Chapter 1 - Federal Communications Commission Rules

#### Part 2 Required Measurements

- **2.1055** Frequency Stability Procedures
- (a,b) Frequency Stability Temperature Variation
- (d) Frequency Stability Voltage Variation

#### **24.235** Frequency Stability.

The frequency stability shall be sufficient to ensure that the fundamental emission stays within the authorized frequency block.

The EUT meets the requirements as stated in CFR 47 chapter 1, Section 24.235, CFR 47 and RSS-133, 6.3 Frequency Stability.

Frequency Stability measurement devices were configured as presented in the block diagram recording frequency, power, data, temperatures, and stepped voltages controlled via a GPIB interface linked to the Environmental chamber, a DC power supply, and the Communications Test Set. A 0.9-metre coax cable was calibrated to characterize the insertion loss for the transmitted frequencies between the RF input/output of the CMW 500 and the EUT antenna port.

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 185 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV10-RHL211LW (STV100-3)   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| _  | APPENDIX 3B  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210           1 July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |  |  |

#### Test Setup:

The EUT was placed in the Temperature chamber and connected to CMW 500 outside as shown in the figure above. Dry air was pumped inside the temperature chamber to maintain a backpressure during the test. The EUT was kept in the off condition at all times except when the following measurements were to be made.

The chamber was switched on and the temperature was set to -30°C.

After the chamber stabilized at -30 °C there was a soak period of one hour to alleviate moisture in the chamber, the EUT voltage was enabled.

The system software recorded the frequency, power, and associated measurements.

A Computer system controlled the automated software. This application was given the command of activating all machines intrinsic to the temperature and voltage tests controlling the CMW 500 via the GPIB Bus. The Environmental Chamber was instructed through an RS-232 serial line. The EUT dialogue was passed through a serial connection.

The EUT repetitively transmitted 100 bursts for each set of programmed parameters recording temperature, voltage settings, and systematically selected frequencies. The power supply was cycled from minimum voltage 3.6 volts, to 3.8 volts and to 4.35 volts maximum voltage. The frequency error was measured at a maximum output power and recorded by the automated system test software.

The EUT output power and frequency was measured at 3.6 volts, 3.8 volts and 4.35 volts. The transmit frequency was varied in 3 steps consisting of 1860.0, 1880.0 and 1900.0 MHz each was measured under bandwidth of 20 MHz with maximum (100) RBs. This frequency was recorded in MHz and deviation from nominal, in Parts Per Million.

After the initial one-hour soak at the beginning of the tests, a period of thirty minutes soak was initialized between each ascending temperature step, before proceeding to the next measurement test cycle.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited. Page 186 of 511

Copyright 2005-2015

| EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (ST RHL211LW (STV100-3) |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 3B  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1  | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL2           1 July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RH |  |  |

#### Procedure:

The test system software for commencing the Frequency Stability Tests carried through the following cycle.

- 1. Switch on the HP 6632B power supply; CMW 500 Communications test Set, and Environmental Chamber.
- 2. Start test program
- 3. Set the Temperature to -30°C and maintain a period of one-hour soak time, with the EUT supply voltage disabled.
- 4. Set power supply voltage to 3.6 volts.
- 5. Set up CMW 500 Radio Communication Tester.
- 6. Command the CMW 500 to switch to the low channel.
- 7. Enable the voltage to the EUT, and connect a link to the CMW 500 test set.
- 8. EUT is commanded to Transmit 100 Bursts.
- 9. Software logs the following data from the CMW 500, power supply and temperature chamber: Traffic Channel Number, Traffic Channel Frequency, Power Level, Chamber Temperature, Supply Voltage, Power and Frequency Error.
- 10. The CMW 500 commands the EUT to change frequency to the middle channel and high channel and repeats steps 7 to 9.
- 11. Repeat steps 5 to 10 changing the supply voltage to 3.8 Volts
- 12. Increase temperature by 10°C and soak for 1/2 hour.
- 13. Repeat steps 4 12 for temperatures -30°C to 60°C.
- 14. Repeat steps 5 to 10 changing the supply voltage to 4.35 volts

Procedure 5 to 10 was repeated at room temperature (20°C) with the power supply voltage set to 3.6, 3.8 and 4.35 volts

The maximum frequency error in the LTE band 2 measured was -0.0037 PPM.

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 187 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100 RHL211LW (STV100-3)   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 3B   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL21           I July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RH |  |  |  |

Date of test: April 17, 2015

# LTE band 2 results: channels 18600, 18900, & 19199 @ 20°C maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | LTE Band 2<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 18600                        | 1860.0                           | 3.6                | 20                    | 2.98                       | 0.0016  |
| 18900                        | 1880.0                           | 3.6                | 20                    | -6.45                      | -0.0034 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0                           | 3.6                | 20                    | -4.96                      | -0.0026 |

| С | Traffic<br>hannel<br>lumber | LTE Band 2<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
|   | 18600                       | 1860.0                           | 3.8                | 20                    | 5.36                       | 0.0029  |
|   | 18900                       | 1880.0                           | 3.8                | 20                    | -5.29                      | -0.0028 |
|   | 19199                       | 1900.0                           | 3.8                | 20                    | -5.18                      | -0.0027 |

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | LTE Band 2<br>Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 18600                        | 1860.0                           | 4.35               | 20                    | 5.51                       | 0.0030  |
| 18900                        | 1880.0                           | 4.35               | 20                    | -6.11                      | -0.0032 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0                           | 4.35               | 20                    | -7.08                      | -0.0037 |

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100 RHL211LW (STV100-3)   |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 3B   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL21           I July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RH |  |  |  |

# LTE band 2 Results: channel 18600 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | -30                   | 4.71                       | 0.0025  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | -20                   | 7.07                       | 0.0038  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | -10                   | 4.48                       | 0.0024  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | 0                     | 5.78                       | 0.0031  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | 10                    | 6.25                       | 0.0034  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | 20                    | 2.98                       | 0.0016  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | 30                    | -4.56                      | -0.0025 |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | 40                    | 3.83                       | 0.0021  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | 50                    | 5.15                       | 0.0028  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.6                | 60                    | 3.19                       | 0.0021  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | -30                   | 5.51                       | 0.0030  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | -20                   | 4.59                       | 0.0025  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | -10                   | 5.18                       | 0.0028  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | 0                     | 7.02                       | 0.0038  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | 10                    | 5.79                       | 0.0031  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | 20                    | 5.36                       | 0.0029  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | 30                    | 4.41                       | 0.0024  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | 40                    | 5.89                       | 0.0032  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | 50                    | 5.09                       | 0.0024  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 3.8                | 60                    | 5.31                       | 0.0032  |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | -30                   | 5.48                       | 0.0029  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | -20                   | 3.68                       | 0.0020  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | -10                   | 4.61                       | 0.0025  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | 0                     | 5.61                       | 0.0030  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | 10                    | 4.05                       | 0.0022  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | 20                    | 5.51                       | 0.0030  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | 30                    | 7.40                       | 0.0040  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | 40                    | 6.34                       | 0.0034  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | 50                    | -5.31                      | 0.0040  |
| 18600                        | 1860.0             | 4.35               | 60                    | -5.72                      | 0.0034  |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 189 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | APPENDIX 3B   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |

# LTE band 2 Results: channel 18900 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature<br>(Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | -30                      | -8.27                      | -0.0044 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | -20                      | -6.69                      | -0.0036 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | -10                      | -5.91                      | -0.0031 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 0                        | -5.09                      | -0.0027 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 10                       | -5.79                      | -0.0031 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 20                       | -6.45                      | -0.0034 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 30                       | -7.72                      | -0.0041 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 40                       | -6.58                      | -0.0035 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 50                       | -5.61                      | -0.0030 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.6                | 60                       | -10.74                     | -0.0035 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | -30                      | -6.97                      | -0.0037 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | -20                      | -7.80                      | -0.0041 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | -10                      | -5.94                      | -0.0032 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 0                        | -7.75                      | -0.0041 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 10                       | -6.78                      | -0.0036 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 20                       | -5.29                      | -0.0028 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 30                       | -6.94                      | -0.0037 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 40                       | -7.64                      | -0.0041 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 50                       | -4.73                      | -0.0037 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 3.8                | 60                       | -6.31                      | -0.0041 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius)    | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | -30                      | -6.55                      | -0.0035 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | -20                      | -5.56                      | -0.0030 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | -10                      | -7.02                      | -0.0037 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 0                        | -8.01                      | -0.0043 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 10                       | -6.41                      | -0.0034 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 20                       | -6.11                      | -0.0032 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 30                       | -7.61                      | -0.0040 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 40                       | -6.67                      | -0.0035 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 50                       | -7.05                      | -0.0040 |
| 18900                        | 1880.00            | 4.35               | 60                       | -6.78                      | -0.0035 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 190 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 3B |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | АРРЕ  | NDIX 3B   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |  |

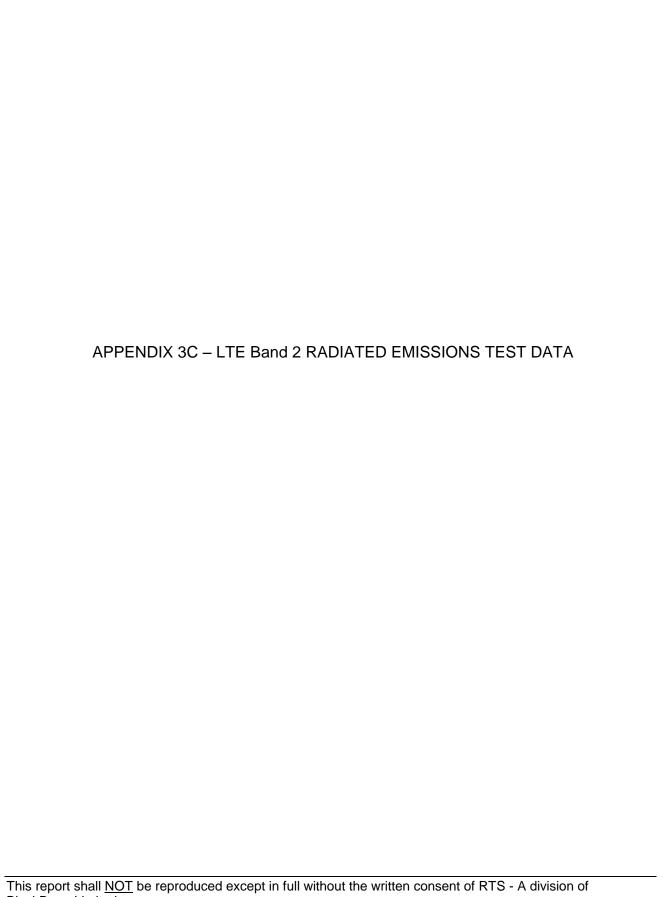
# LTE band 2 Results: channel 19199 @ maximum transmitted power

| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | -30                   | -7.37                      | -0.0039 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | -20                   | -4.25                      | -0.0022 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | -10                   | -6.35                      | -0.0033 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | 0                     | -5.61                      | -0.0030 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | 10                    | -3.98                      | -0.0021 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | 20                    | -4.96                      | -0.0026 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | 30                    | -6.24                      | -0.0033 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | 40                    | -6.65                      | -0.0035 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | 50                    | -4.31                      | -0.0033 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.6                | 60                    | -6.54                      | -0.0035 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | -30                   | -6.17                      | -0.0032 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | -20                   | -5.85                      | -0.0031 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | -10                   | -6.19                      | -0.0033 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | 0                     | -7.68                      | -0.0040 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | 10                    | -5.11                      | -0.0027 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | 20                    | -5.18                      | -0.0027 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | 30                    | -6.35                      | -0.0033 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | 40                    | -5.36                      | -0.0028 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | 50                    | -7.61                      | -0.0033 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 3.8                | 60                    | -6.90                      | -0.0028 |
| Traffic<br>Channel<br>Number | Frequency<br>(MHz) | Voltage<br>(Volts) | Temperature (Celsius) | Frequency<br>Error<br>(Hz) | PPM     |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | -30                   | -4.62                      | -0.0024 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | -20                   | -4.15                      | -0.0022 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | -10                   | -6.69                      | -0.0035 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | 0                     | -4.55                      | -0.0024 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | 10                    | -4.95                      | -0.0026 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | 20                    | -7.08                      | -0.0037 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | 30                    | -6.08                      | -0.0032 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | 40                    | -6.08                      | -0.0032 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | 50                    | -8.61                      | -0.0032 |
| 19199                        | 1900.0             | 4.35               | 60                    | -6.32                      | -0.0032 |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 191 of 511



This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2014

Page 192 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry $^{	ext{B}}$ smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1) RHL211LW (STV100-3) <b>APPENDIX 3C</b> |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Radiated Power Test Data Results

The following configurations were measured for model RHK211LW (STV100-1):

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

Date of Test: July 23, 2015

The environmental tests conditions were: Temperature: 24.1 °C

Relative Humidity: 34.2 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, USB Down and LCD facing the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Measurements were performed with QPSK and 16QAM modulations. The smallest test margins are reported below.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height.

LTE band 2, 20MHz BW, RB=1, QPSK modulation

|      |       |           |      |         |      |          |              |       | Substitutio | n Method  |         |       |                  |
|------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|--------------|-------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
|      | 1     | EUT       |      | Rx Anto | enna | Spectrum | Analyzer     |       | Tracking (  | Generator |         |       |                  |
|      |       | Frequency |      |         |      | Reading  | Max<br>(V,H) | Pol.  | Reading     | Corrected | Reading | Limit | Diff to<br>Limit |
| Туре | Ch    | (MHz)     | Band | Туре    | Pol. | (dBuV)   | (dBuV)       | Tx-Rx | (dBm)       | (dBm)     | (W)     | (dBm) | (dB)             |
| F0   | 18700 | 1860.00   | 2    | Horn    | ٧    | -29.66   | 00.45        | V-V   | -16.07      | 04.50     | 0.00    | 22.00 | 0.50             |
| F0   | 18700 | 1860.00   | 2    | Horn    | Н    | -26.45   | -26.45       | H-H   | -15.00      | 24.50     | 0.28    | 33.00 | 8.50             |
| F0   | 18900 | 1880.00   | 2    | Horn    | V    | -28.69   | -26.32       | V-V   | -15.76      | 24.85     | 0.31    | 33.00 | 8.15             |
| F0   | 18900 | 1880.00   | 2    | Horn    | Н    | -26.32   | -20.32       | H-H   | -14.55      | 24.00     | 0.51    | 33.00 | 0.13             |
| F0   | 19099 | 1899.90   | 2    | Horn    | ٧    | -28.48   | -26.20       | V-V   | -15.48      | 24.02     | 0.31    | 33.00 | 8.08             |
| F0   | 19099 | 1899.90   | 2    | Horn    | Η    | -26.20   | -20.20       | H-H   | -14.62      | 24.92     | 0.31    | 33.00 | 0.00             |

LTE band 2, 20MHz BW, RB=1, 16-QAM modulation

|      |       |           |      |         |      |          | Substitutio  | n Method |            |           |         |       |                  |
|------|-------|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|-----------|---------|-------|------------------|
|      | 1     | EUT       |      | Rx Ante | enna | Spectrum | Analyzer     |          | Tracking ( | Generator |         |       |                  |
|      |       | Frequency |      |         |      | Reading  | Max<br>(V,H) | Pol.     | Reading    | Corrected | Reading | Limit | Diff to<br>Limit |
| Туре | Ch    | (MHz)     | Band | Туре    | Pol. | (dBuV)   | (dBuV)       | Tx-Rx    | (dBm)      | (dBm)     | (W)     | (dBm) | (dB)             |
| F0   | 18700 | 1860.00   | 2    | Horn    | V    | -30.49   | -27.40       | V-V      | -17.00     | 23.57     | 0.23    | 33.00 | 0.42             |
| F0   | 18700 | 1860.00   | 2    | Horn    | Н    | -27.40   | -27.40       | H-H      | -15.93     | 23.57     | 0.23    | 33.00 | 9.43             |
| F0   | 18900 | 1880.00   | 2    | Horn    | V    | -29.72   | -27.25       | V-V      | -16.74     | 23.98     | 0.25    | 33.00 | 000              |
| F0   | 18900 | 1880.00   | 2    | Horn    | Η    | -27.25   | -21.25       | H-H      | -15.42     | 23.90     | 0.25    | 33.00 | 9.02             |
| F0   | 19099 | 1899.90   | 2    | Horn    | V    | -29.38   | -27.20       | V-V      | -16.44     | 23.91     | 0.25    | 33.00 | 9.09             |

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 193 of 511

| ≅ BlackBerry.                              | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® RHL211LW (STV100-3) | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                               |
|--|---|---|
|  | API   | PENDIX 3C   |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015         | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

| F0 | 19099 | 1899.90 | 2 | Horn | Н | -27.20 | H-H | -15.63 |  |     |
|----|-------|---------|---|------|---|--------|-----|--------|--|-----|
|    |       |         |   |      |   |        |     |        |  | i . |

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 194 of 511

|  | RHL211LW (STV100-3)                             | smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                               |
|--|---|---|
|  | APF   | PENDIX 3C   |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015 | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

#### Radiated Emissions Test Data Results

The following measurements were performed by Savtej Sandhu.

Date of Test: July 21, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.0 °C

Relative Humidity: 45.0 %

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, side button up and LCD facing the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position.

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and the frequency range scanned was 30MHz – 1GHz.

Measurements were performed in LTE band 2 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations for 15MHz BW (channel18675, 18900, 19124 with RB allocation 1)

All emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit.

The following measurements were performed by Xing Fang.

Date of Test: July 22 and August 1, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.6 °C

Relative Humidity: 30.2 %

Test Distance was 3.0 meters with the RX antenna height scans between 1-4 meters height, and a frequency range of 1 GHz to 20 GHz.

The BlackBerry<sup>®</sup> smartphone was standalone, with side button up LCD facing to the RX antenna when the turntable is at 0 degree position

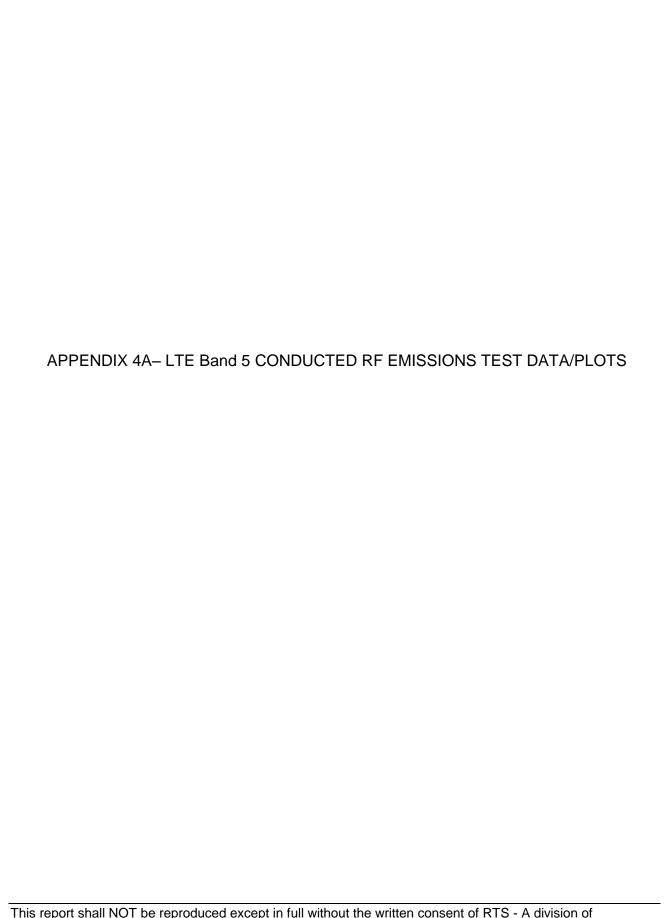
Measurements were performed in LTE band 2 with QPSK and 16-QAM modulations for 15MHz BW (channel18675, 18900, 19124 with RB allocation 1)

All emissions were at least 25 dB below the limit.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 195 of 511



This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

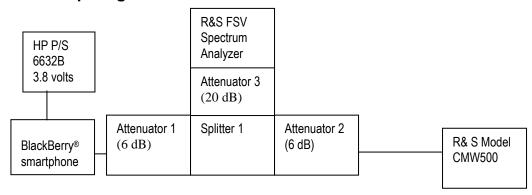
Copyright 2005-2014

Page 196 of 511

|   | RHL211LW (STV100-3)                             | martphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1),                                |
|---|---|---|
|   | APPE  | ENDIX 4A  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015 | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |

This appendix contains measurement data pertaining to conducted spurious emissions, 99% power bandwidth and the channel mask.

#### **Test Setup Diagram**



A reference offset of 31.4 dB was applied to the spectrum analyzer reference level for the attenuators and coaxial cable loss in the test circuit.

| <u>UNIT</u>  | <u>MANUFACTURER</u> | MODEL         | SERIAL<br>NUMBER |
|--------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Attenuator 1 | Mini-Circuits       | BW-S6W2+      | 0647             |
| Attenuator 2 | Mini-Circuits       | BW-S6W2+      | 0648             |
| Attenuator 3 | Mini-Circuits       | BW-S20-2W263+ | 1234             |
| Splitter 1   | Weinschel           | 1515          | MES 92           |

The following test configurations were measured on RHK211LW (STV100-1):

Date of Test: July 24 to August 12, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 24.6 °C

Relative Humidity: 37.2 %

The following measurements were performed by Landon Martin.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015

Page 197 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3) |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   | APPENDIX 4A   |   |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015   | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

#### **Emission Designator Table**

| Frequency<br>Range (MHz) | Conducted<br>Output Power<br>(dBm) | Emission<br>Designator | Band   | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Modulation |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 824.7-848.2              | 25.49                              | 1M09G7D                | LTE B5 | 1.4                | QPSK       |
| 824.7-848.2              | 24.68                              | 1M09D7W                | LTE B5 | 1.4                | 16QAM      |
| 825.5-847.5              | 25.77                              | 2M70G7D                | LTE B5 | 3                  | QPSK       |
| 825.5-847.5              | 24.93                              | 2M70D7W                | LTE B5 | 3                  | 16QAM      |
| 826.5-846.4              | 25.99                              | 4M50G7D                | LTE B5 | 5                  | QPSK       |
| 826.5-846.4              | 25.17                              | 4M48D7W                | LTE B5 | 5                  | 16QAM      |
| 829-844                  | 25.91                              | 8M97G7D                | LTE B5 | 10                 | QPSK       |
| 829-844                  | 25.05                              | 8M97D7W                | LTE B5 | 10                 | 16QAM      |

**The conducted spurious emissions** – As per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917 and RSS-132, 4.5 were measured from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

#### -26 dBc Bandwidth and Occupied Bandwidth (99%)

For each 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz with different number of RBs as per scalable bandwidths for LTE band 5, the modulation spectrum was measured by both methods of 99% power bandwidth and –26 dBc bandwidth.

QPSK and 16-QAM modulations were applied to each of the bandwidths. Only the worst case measurements are documented in this report.

A minimum RB condition was also measured (RB = 1).

The resolution bandwidth required for out-of-band emissions in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, was determined to be at least 1% of the emission bandwidth.

The worst case –26dBc bandwidth for LTE band 5 was measured to be 9.21 MHz. Results were derived in a 100 kHz resolution bandwidth.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

This report shall  $\underline{\mathsf{NOT}}$  be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 198 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                             |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| _   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210L           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL21 |  |  |

Test Data for LTE Band 5 selected Frequencies in 10MHz BW (RB = 50)

| LTE Band 5<br>Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | -    | ed Bandwidth<br>IHz) |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|----------------------|
|                               | QPSK                           | QPSK | 16-QAM               |
| 829.0                         | 9.21                           | 8.97 | 8.97                 |
| 836.5                         | 9.2                            | 8.94 | 8.97                 |
| 843.9                         | 9.2                            | 8.97 | 8.94                 |

#### Test Data for LTE Band 5 selected Frequencies in 5MHz BW (RB = 25)

| LTE Band 5<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16-QAM |
| 826.5                         | 4.48                         | 4.48   |
| 836.5                         | 4.48                         | 4.47   |
| 846.5                         | 4.48                         | 4.47   |

### <u>Test Data for LTE Band 5 selected Frequencies in 3MHz BW (RB = 15)</u>

| LTE Band 5<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16-QAM |
| 825.5                         | 2.70                         | 2.69   |
| 836.5                         | 2.69                         | 2.69   |
| 847.5                         | 2.70                         | 2.70   |

#### Test Data for LTE Band 5 selected Frequencies in 1.4MHz BW (RB = 6)

| LTE Band 5<br>Frequency (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |        |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|                               | QPSK                         | 16-QAM |
| 824.7                         | 1.09                         | 1.08   |
| 836.5                         | 1.09                         | 1.09   |
| 848.3                         | 1.09                         | 1.09   |

#### Measurement Plots for LTE Band 5

See Figures 4-1a to 4-18a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 4-19a to 4-36a and 4-45a to 4-47a for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth and -26 dBc Bandwidth.

See Figures 4-37a to 4-44a for the plots of the Channel mask.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 199 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| -  |  |   |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

Figure 4-1a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 1)

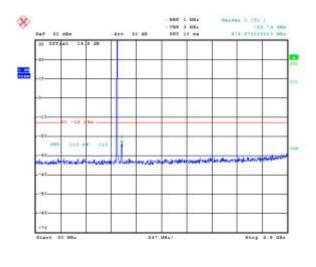
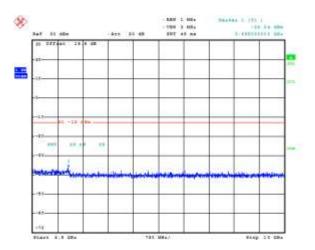


Figure 4-2a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 1)



Date: 34.7%\_2315 15:00:55 Date: 34.7%\_2315 15:00:55

Figure 4-3a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 25)

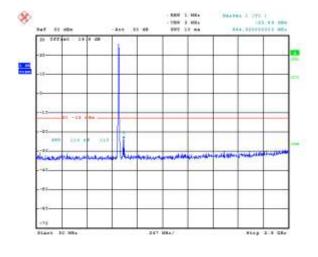
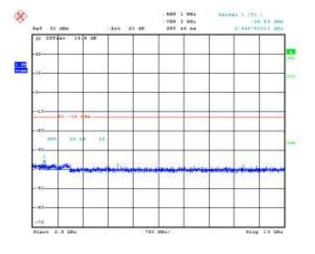


Figure 4-4a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 25)



Date: 24.7%.2015 18:00:11 Date: 24.7%.2018 18:00:14

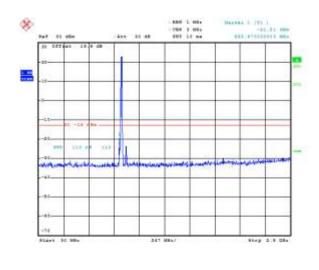
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

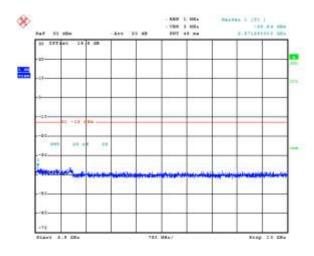
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 200 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| -  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

Figure 4-5a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 50)

Figure 4-6a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High Channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 50)



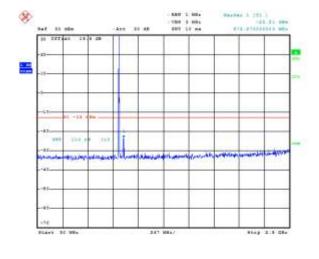


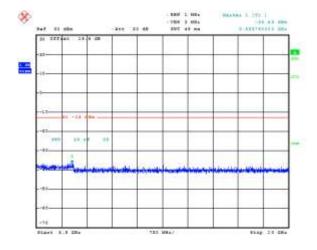
Date: 24.755.2315 15:40:25

Date: 24.775.2315 15:90:84

Figure 4-7a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 5MHz BW (RB= 1)

Figure 4-8a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low channel, 5MHz BW (RB= 1)





Date: 84.755.2315 15:00:88

Date: 84.755.2015 15:61:00

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 201 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| -  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

Figure 4-9a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel, 5MHz BW (RB= 15)

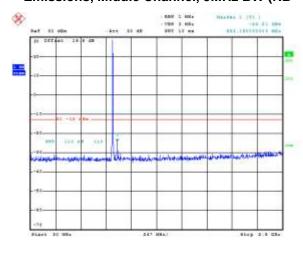
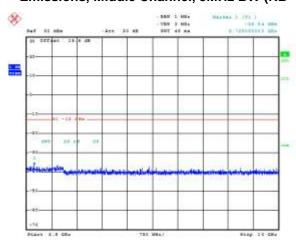


Figure 4-10a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle Channel, 5MHz BW (RB= 15)



Date: 04.775.2715 15:41:12

Date: 34.775.2715 15:41:10

Figure 4-11a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel, 5MHz BW (RB= 25)

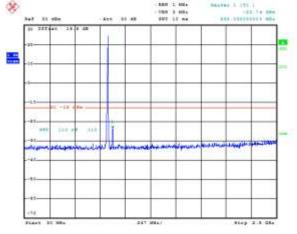
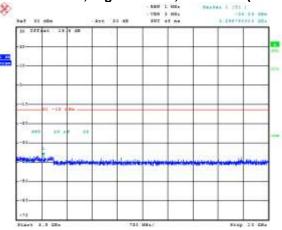


Figure 4-12a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel, 5MHz BW (RB= 25)



Date: 84.7%,2015 15:61:29 Date: 84.7%,2015 15:61:85

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 202 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

Figure 4-13a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low Channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 1)

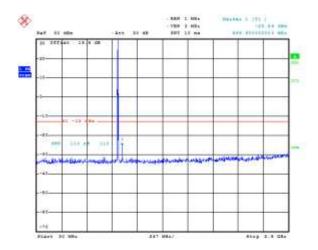
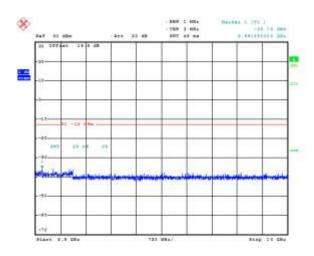


Figure 4-14a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Low Channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 1)

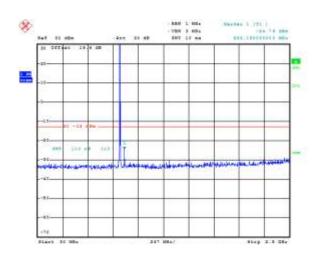


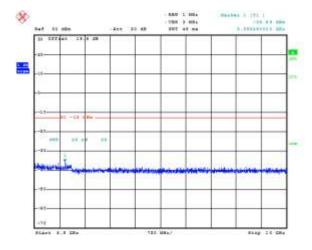
Date: 84.775.2715 15:61:54

Figure 4-15a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 3)

Date: 34.775.2719 15:40:00

Figure 4-16a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, Middle channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 3)





Date: 34.775.2015 18:42:10

Date: 84.775.2315 15:62:19

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 203 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
| -  |  |   |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

Figure 4-17a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 6)

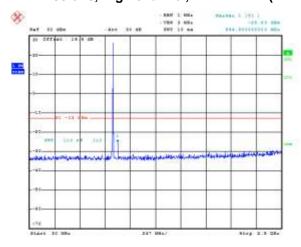
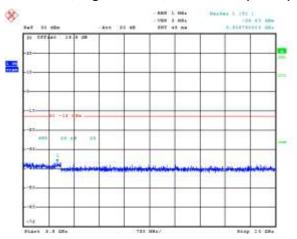


Figure 4-18a: Band 5, Spurious Conducted Emissions, High channel, 1.4MHz BW (RB= 6)



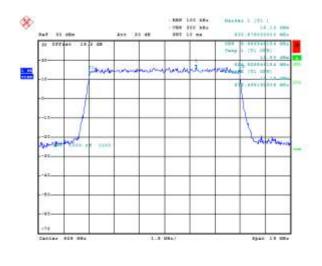
Date: 24.7%,2315 15:42:30 Date: 24.7%,2315 15:42:34

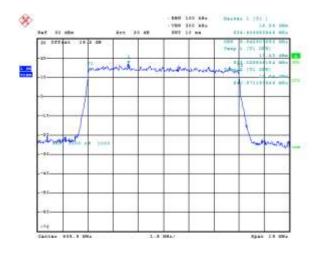
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 204 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                                 |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| -   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

Figure 4-19a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Low Channel, 10MHz BW, RB=50

Figure 4-20a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Middle Channel, 10MHz BW, RB=50

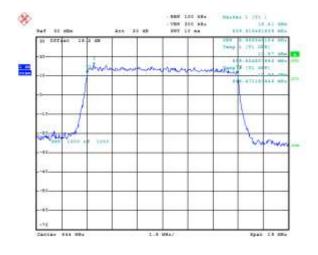




Date: 34.375.2318 18:54:42

Date: 24.775.2315 18:55:88

Figure 4-21a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 High Channel, 10MHz BW, RB=50



Date: 84.755.2016 18:57:88

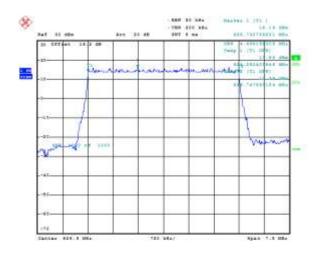
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

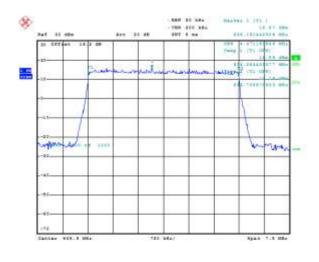
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 205 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                               |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| _   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |

Figure 4-22a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Low Channel, 5MHz BW, RB=25

Figure 4-23a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Middle Channel, 5MHz BW, RB=25

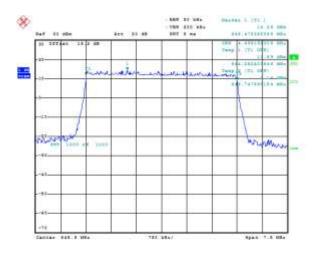




Date: 24.775.2015 16:01:24

Date: 84.755.2015 16:02:04

Figure 4-24a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 High Channel, 5MHz BW, RB=25



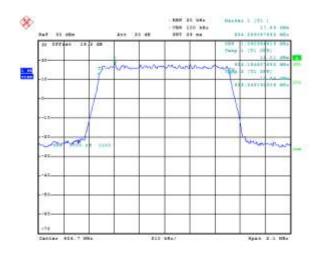
Date: 84.755.2015 16:02:50

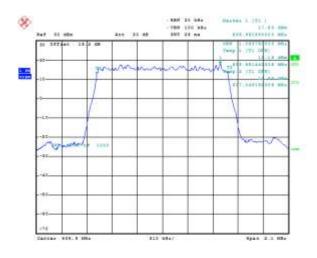
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 206 of 511

| PP  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                                 |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| -   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

Figure 4-25a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Low Channel, 1.4MHz BW, RB=6

Figure 4-26a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Middle Channel, 1.4MHz BW, RB=6

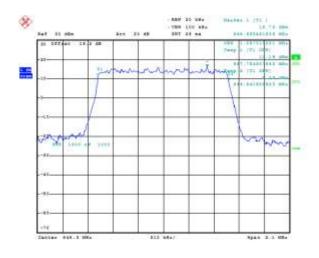




Date: 24.775.2015 16:09:40

Date: 24.7%.2015 16:10:46

Figure 4-27a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 High Channel, 1.4MHz BW, RB=6



Date: 34.775.2015 16:11:54

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 207 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                            |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| -  |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210L           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL2 |  |  |

Figure 4-28a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 Low Channel, 10MHz BW, RB=50

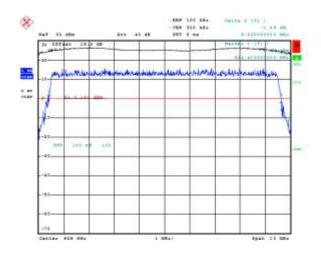
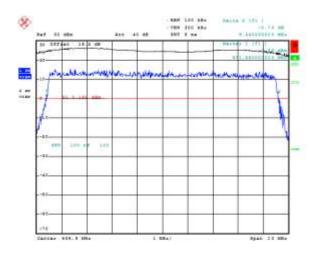


Figure 4-29a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 Middle Channel, 10MHz BW, RB=50



Date: 34.7%,2015 15:00:49 Date: 34.7%,2015 15:07:01

Figure 4-30a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 High Channel, 10MHz BW, RB=50

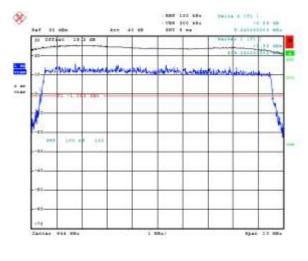
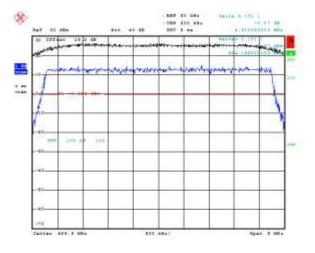


Figure 4-31a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 Low Channel, 5MHz BW, RB=25



Date: 24.7TL.2015 15:47:17 Date: 24.7TL.2015 15:47:40

This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 208 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                                 |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| -  |  |  |  |
| Test Report No.:<br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

Figure 4-32a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 Middle Channel, 5MHz BW, RB=25

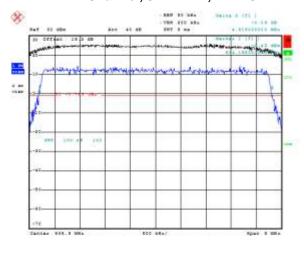
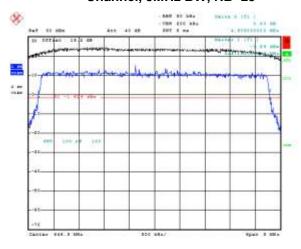


Figure 4-33a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 High Channel, 5MHz BW, RB=25



Date: 04.775.2715 15:47:54

Date: 24,755,2015 15:45:44

Date: 34.775.2715 15:45:10

Figure 4-34a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 Low Channel, 1.4MHz BW, RB=6

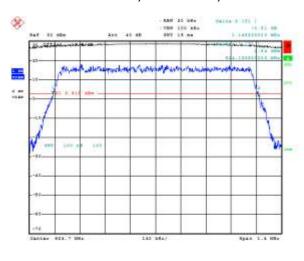
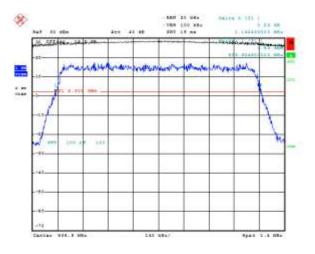


Figure 4-35a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 Middle Channel, 1.4MHz BW, RB=6

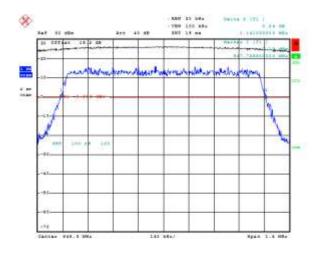


Date: 24.755.2016 15:45:49

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 209 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                                 |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |  |

Figure 4-36a: -26 dBc Bandwidth, Band 5 High Channel, 1.4MHz BW, RB=6



Date: 04.775.2715 15:49:04

Figure 4-37a: Band 5 Low Channel Mask, 10MHz

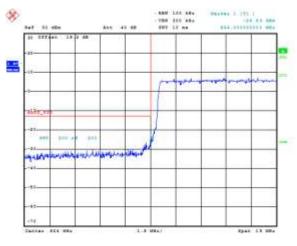
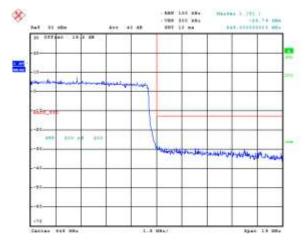


Figure 4-38a: Band 5 High Channel Mask, 10MHz BW, RB=50



BW, RB=50

Date: 29.775.2016 19:55:49

Date: 29.7%, 2019 19:59:10

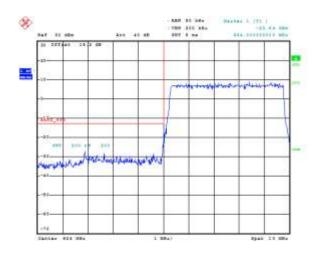
This report shall NOT be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 210 of 511

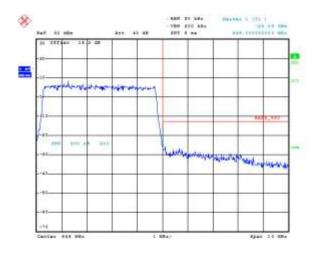
|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                            |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| -  |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210L           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL2 |  |  |

Figure 4-39a: Band 5 Low Channel Mask, 5MHz BW, RB=25

Figure 4-40a: Band 5 High Channel Mask, 5MHz BW, RB=25



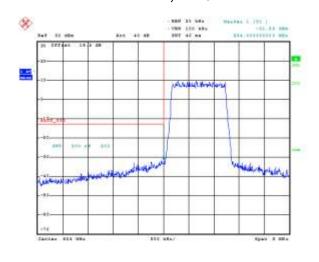
Date: 29.775.2715 15:59:44

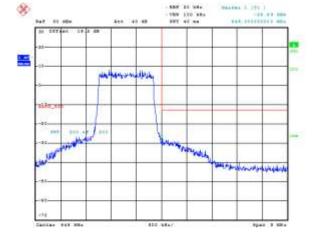


Date: 29,755,2815 88:00:10

Figure 4-41a: Band 5 Low Channel Mask, 1.4MHz BW, RB=6







Date: 29.7%,2016 20:00:02 Date: 29.7%,2016 20:00:00

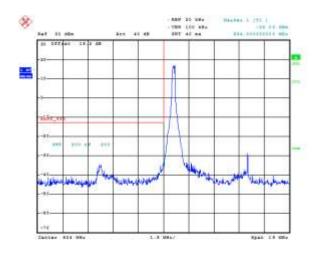
This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

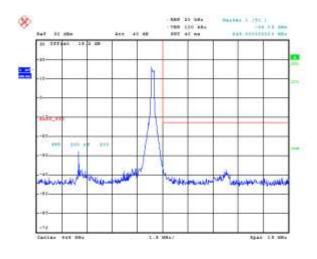
Copyright 2005-2015 Page 211 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                               |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| _   |  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |

Figure 4-43d: Band 5 Low Channel Mask, 10MHz BW, RB=1

Figure 4-44a: Band 5 High Channel Mask, 10MHz BW, RB=1





Date: 29.7% 2018 19:50:00 Date: 29.7% 2018 19:50:01

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 212 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
|   |  |   |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

Figure 3-45a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Low Channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 50) 16-QAM

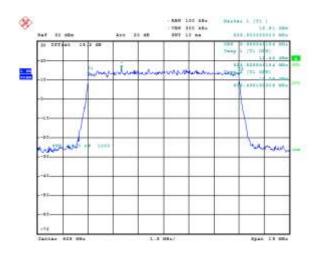
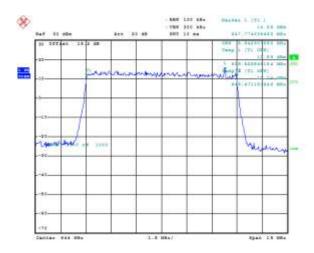


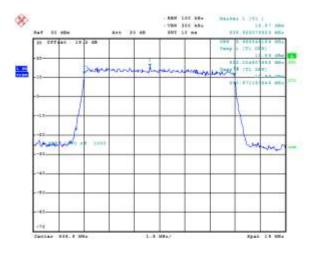
Figure 3-46a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 Mid Channel, 20MHz BW (RB= 50) 16-QAM



Date: 34.775.2015 15:50:81

Date: 24.755.2515 16:00:49

Figure 3-47a: Occupied Bandwidth, Band 5 High Channel, 10MHz BW (RB= 50) 16-QAM



Date: 84.775.2715 18:59:47

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 213 of 511

| PP   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                             |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  | APPENDIA 4A  |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210 |  |  |

The following configurations were measured for model RHL211LW (STV100-3):

Date of Test: July 30 and 31, 2015

The environmental test conditions were: Temperature: 26.1 °C

Relative Humidity: 40.4 %

The following measurements were performed by Landon Martin and Sijia Li.

#### **Emission Designator Table**

| Frequency<br>Range (MHz) | Conducted<br>Output Power<br>(dBm) | Emission<br>Designator | Band   | Bandwidth<br>(MHz) | Modulation |
|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--------|--------------------|------------|
| 824.7-848.2              | 26.09                              | 1M08G7D                | LTE B5 | 1.4                | QPSK       |
| 824.7-848.2              | 25.13                              | 1M08D7W                | LTE B5 | 1.4                | 16QAM      |
| 825.5-847.5              | 26.24                              | 2M69G7D                | LTE B5 | 3                  | QPSK       |
| 825.5-847.5              | 25.26                              | 2M68D7W                | LTE B5 | 3                  | 16QAM      |
| 826.5-846.4              | 26.25                              | 4M47G7D                | LTE B5 | 5                  | QPSK       |
| 826.5-846.4              | 25.29                              | 4M47D7W                | LTE B5 | 5                  | 16QAM      |
| 829-844                  | 26.23                              | 8M93G7D                | LTE B5 | 10                 | QPSK       |
| 829-844                  | 25.39                              | 8M92D7W                | LTE B5 | 10                 | 16QAM      |

**The conducted spurious emissions** – As per 47 CFR 2.1051, 22.917 and RSS-132, 4.5 were measured from 30 MHz to 20 GHz.

### -26 dBc Bandwidth and Occupied Bandwidth (99%)

For each 1.4MHz, 3MHz, 5MHz, 10MHz with different number of RBs as per scalable bandwidths for LTE band 5, the modulation spectrum was measured by both methods of 99% power bandwidth and -26 dBc bandwidth.

QPSK and 16-QAM modulations were applied to each of the bandwidths. Only the worst case measurements are documented in this report.

A minimum RB condition was also measured (RB = 1).

The resolution bandwidth required for out-of-band emissions in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block, was determined to be at least 1% of the emission bandwidth.

This report shall <u>NOT</u> be reproduced except in full without the written consent of BlackBerry RTS - A division of BlackBerry Limited.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 214 of 511

|   | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A                            |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b><br>RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:         FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210L           July 21 to September 25, 2015         IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL2 |  |  |

The worst case –26dBc bandwidth for LTE band 5 was measured to be 9.29 MHz. Results were derived in a 100 kHz resolution bandwidth.

On any frequency outside the frequency block and outside the adjacent 1 MHz bands, a resolution bandwidth of at least 1 MHz was applied.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 215 of 511

|  | EMC Test Report for the BlackBerry® smartphone Model RHK211LW (STV100-1), RHL211LW (STV100-3)  APPENDIX 4A |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|
|  |  |   |  |
| <b>Test Report No.:</b> RTS-6066-1509-13A_Rev1 | Dates of Test:<br>July 21 to September 25, 2015  | FCC ID: L6ARHK210LW, L6ARHL210LW IC: 2503A-RHK210LW, 2503A-RHL210LW |  |

# Test Data for LTE Band 5 selected Frequencies in 10MHz BW (RB = 50)

| LTE Band 5<br>Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | 99% Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) |        |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
|                               | QPSK                           | QPSK                         | 16-QAM |
| 829.0                         | 9.21                           | 8.94                         | 8.97   |
| 836.5                         | 9.22                           | 8.94                         | 8.94   |
| 843.9                         | 9.29                           | 8.97                         | 8.97   |

#### Measurement Plots for LTE Band 5

See Figures 4-1a to 4-18a for the plots of the conducted spurious emissions.

See Figures 4-19a to 4-51a for the plots of 99% Occupied Bandwidth and -26 dBc Bandwidth.

See Figures 4-52a to 4-63a for the plots of the Channel mask.

Copyright 2005-2015 Page 216 of 511